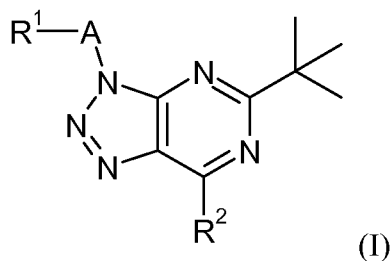


[1,2,3]TRIAZOLO[4,5-D]PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AS AGONISTS OF THE CANNABINOID RECEPTOR 2

The present invention relates to organic compounds useful for therapy and/or prophylaxis in a mammal, and in particular to compounds that are preferential agonists of the Cannabinoid Receptor 2. The compound of formula (I) is particularly useful in the treatment or prophylaxis of e.g. pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis.

The invention relates in particular to a compound of formula (I)



wherein

A is alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, -CH₂C(O)-, -C(O)-, -SO₂- or absent;

R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl, alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl, (halo)(haloalkyl)phenyl, cyanophenyl, hydroxyalkoxyphenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, alkylsulfonylaminophenyl, cyano, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkoxy, amino, (alkylsulfonyl)(alkyl)[1,2,4]triazolyl, (halo)(dialkylamino)pyridinyl,

(alkyl)(oxy)pyridinyl, nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazolylaminopyridinyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, hydroxyheterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heteroaryl, haloheteroaryl, alkylheteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl or haloalkylheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is a three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom, and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, furazanyl, tetrazolyl or triazolyl;

R^2 is halogen or $-NR^3R^4$ or $-OR^5$;

one of R^3 and R^4 is hydrogen or alkyl and the other one is alkyl or cycloalkyl;

or R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, azetidiny, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, 2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]octyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl, dioxoisothiazolidinyl or oxopyrrolidinyl and wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, carboxyl, alkoxyalkyl, cyano, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylcarbonylamino, alkylcarbonyl(alkylamino), phenyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aminoalkyl, alkylpyrazolyl or alkylisoxazolyl;

R^5 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, haloalkyl or oxetanyl;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

with the proviso that 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and N-cyclopropyl-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(phenylmethyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine are excluded.

The cannabinoid receptors are a class of cell membrane receptors belonging to the G protein-coupled receptor superfamily. There are currently two known subtypes, termed Cannabinoid Receptor 1 (CB1) and Cannabinoid Receptor 2 (CB2). The CB1 receptor is mainly expressed in the central nervous (i.e. amygdala cerebellum, hippocampus) system and to a lesser amount in the periphery. CB2, which is encoded by the CNR2 gene, is mostly expressed peripherally, on cells of the immune system, such as macrophages and T-cells (Ashton, J. C. et al. Curr Neuropharmacol 2007, 5(2), 73-80; Miller, A. M. et al. Br J Pharmacol 2008, 153(2), 299-308; Centonze, D., et al. Curr Pharm Des 2008, 14(23),

2370-42), and in the gastrointestinal system (Wright, K. L. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2), 263-70). The CB2 receptor is also widely distributed in the brain where it is found primarily on microglia and not neurons (Cabral, G. A. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2): 240-51).

- 5 The interest in CB2 receptor agonists has been steadily on the rise during the last decade (currently 30-40 patent applications/year) due to the fact that several of the early compounds have been shown to have beneficial effects in pre-clinical models for a number of human diseases including chronic pain (Beltramo, M. *Mini Rev Med Chem* 2009, 9(1), 11-25), atherosclerosis (Mach, F. et al. *J Neuroendocrinol* 2008, 20 Suppl 1, 53-7),
10 regulation of bone mass (Bab, I. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2), 182-8), neuroinflammation (Cabral, G. A. et al. *J Leukoc Biol* 2005, 78(6), 1192-7), ischemia/reperfusion injury (Pacher, P. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2), 252-62), systemic fibrosis (Akhmetshina, A. et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009, 60(4), 1129-36; Garcia-Gonzalez, E. et al. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2009, 48(9), 1050-6), liver fibrosis (Julien, B.
15 et al. *Gastroenterology* 2005, 128(3), 742-55; Munoz-Luque, J. et al. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2008, 324(2), 475-83).

- Ischemia/reperfusion (I/R) injury is the principal cause of tissue damage occurring in conditions such as stroke, myocardial infarction, cardiopulmonary bypass and other vascular surgeries, and organ transplantation, as well as a major mechanism of end-organ
20 damage complicating the course of circulatory shock of various etiologies. All these conditions are characterized by a disruption of normal blood supply resulting in an insufficient tissue oxygenation. Re-oxygenation e.g., reperfusion is the ultimate treatment to restore normal tissue oxygenation. However the absence of oxygen and nutrients from blood creates a condition in which the restoration of circulation results in further tissue
25 damage. The damage of reperfusion injury is due in part to the inflammatory response of damaged tissues. White blood cells, carried to the area by the newly returning blood, release a host of inflammatory factors such as interleukins as well as free radicals in response to tissue damage. The restored blood flow reintroduces oxygen within cells that damages cellular proteins, DNA, and the plasma membrane.

- 30 Remote ischemic preconditioning (RIPC) represents a strategy for harnessing the body's endogenous protective capabilities against the injury incurred by ischemia and reperfusion. It describes the intriguing phenomenon in which transient non-lethal ischemia and reperfusion of one organ or tissue confers resistance to a subsequent episode of "lethal" ischemia reperfusion injury in a remote organ or tissue. The actual mechanism
35 through which transient ischemia and reperfusion of an organ or tissue confers protection is currently unknown although several hypotheses have been proposed.

The humoral hypothesis proposes that the endogenous substance (such as adenosine, bradykinin, opioids, CGRP, endocannabinoids, Angiotensin I or some other as yet unidentified humoral factor) generated in the remote organ or tissue enters the blood stream and activates its respective receptor in the target tissue and thereby recruiting the various intracellular pathways of cardioprotection implicated in ischemic preconditioning.

Recent data indicates that endocannabinoids and their receptors, in particular CB2 might be involved in pre-conditioning and contribute to prevent reperfusion injury by downregulation of the inflammatory response (Pacher, P. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2), 252-62). Specifically, recent studies using CB2 tool agonists demonstrated the efficacy of this concept for reducing the I/R injury in the heart (Defer, N. et al. *Faseb J* 2009, 23(7), 2120-30), the brain (Zhang, M. et al. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2007, 27(7), 1387-96), the liver (Batkai, S. et al. *Faseb J* 2007, 21(8), 1788-800) and the kidney (Feizi, A. et al. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 2008, 60(4-5), 405-10).

Moreover, over the last few years, a growing body of literature indicates that CB2 can also be of interest in sub-chronic and chronic setting. Specific upregulation of CB1 and CB2 has been shown to be associated in animal models of chronic diseases associated with fibrosis (Garcia-Gonzalez, E. et al. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2009, 48(9), 1050-6; Yang, Y. Y. et al. *Liver Int* 2009, 29(5), 678-85) with a relevant expression of CB2 in myofibroblasts, the cells responsible for fibrosis progression.

Activation of CB2 receptor by selective CB2 agonist has in fact been shown to exert anti-fibrotic effect in diffuse systemic sclerosis (Garcia-Gonzalez, E. et al. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2009, 48(9), 1050-6) and CB2 receptor has emerged as a critical target in experimental dermal fibrosis (Akhmetshina, A. et al. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009, 60(4), 1129-36) and in liver pathophysiology, including fibrogenesis associated with chronic liver diseases (Lotersztajn, S. et al. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 2007, 31(3), 255-8; Mallat, A. et al. *Expert Opin Ther Targets* 2007, 11(3), 403-9; Lotersztajn, S. et al. *Br J Pharmacol* 2008, 153(2), 286-9).

The compounds of the invention bind to and modulate the CB2 receptor and have lower CB1 receptor activity.

In the present description the term "alkyl", alone or in combination, signifies a straight-chain or branched-chain alkyl group with 1 to 8 carbon atoms, particularly a straight or branched-chain alkyl group with 1 to 6 carbon atoms and more particularly a straight or branched-chain alkyl group with 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Examples of straight-chain and branched-chain C₁-C₈ alkyl groups are methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, tert.-butyl, the isomeric pentyls, the isomeric hexyls, the isomeric heptyls and the

isomeric octyls, particularly methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl and pentyl more particularly methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, tert.-butyl and isopentyl. Particular examples of alkyl are methyl, ethyl and pentyl, in particular methyl and ethyl.

5 The term “cycloalkyl”, alone or in combination, signifies a cycloalkyl ring with 3 to 8 carbon atoms and particularly a cycloalkyl ring with 3 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of cycloalkyl are cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and cyclooctyl. Particular “cycloalkyl” are cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl. A particular example of cycloalkyl is cyclohexyl.

10 The term “alkoxy”, alone or in combination, signifies a group of the formula alkyl-O- in which the term "alkyl" has the previously given significance, such as methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec.butoxy and tert.butoxy, particularly methoxy.

The term “oxy”, alone or in combination, signifies the -O- group.

15 The terms “halogen” or “halo”, alone or in combination, signifies fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine and particularly fluorine, chlorine or bromine, more particularly fluorine and chlorine. The term “halo”, in combination with another group, denotes the substitution of said group with at least one halogen, particularly substituted with one to five halogens, particularly one to four halogens, i.e. one, two, three or four halogens. Particular halogens are fluorine, bromine and chlorine, more particularly fluorine and chlorine.

20 The term “haloalkyl”, alone or in combination, denotes an alkyl group substituted with at least one halogen, particularly substituted with one to five halogens, particularly one to three halogens. Particular “haloalkyl” are trifluoromethyl and trifluoropropyl. A particular “haloalkyl” is trifluoromethyl.

25 The term “haloalkoxy”, alone or in combination, denotes an alkoxy group substituted with at least one halogen, particularly substituted with one to five halogens, particularly one to three halogens. A particular “haloalkoxy” is trifluoromethoxy.

30 The term “halophenyl”, alone or in combination, denotes a phenyl group substituted with at least one halogen, particularly substituted with one to three halogens. Particular “halophenyl” are chlorophenyl, chlorofluorophenyl, dichlorophenyl, bromophenyl and chlorodifluorophenyl.

The terms “hydroxyl” and “hydroxy”, alone or in combination, signify the -OH group.

The term “carbonyl”, alone or in combination, signifies the -C(O)- group.

The term “amino”, alone or in combination, signifies the primary amino group (-NH₂), the secondary amino group (-NH-), or the tertiary amino group (-N-).

The term “sulfonyl”, alone or in combination, signifies the -SO₂- group.

5 The term “pharmaceutically acceptable salts” refers to those salts which retain the biological effectiveness and properties of the free bases or free acids, which are not biologically or otherwise undesirable. The salts are formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, particularly hydrochloric acid, and organic acids such as acetic acid, propionic acid,
10 glycolic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, cinnamic acid, mandelic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, salicylic acid, N-acetylcystein. In addition these salts may be prepared from addition of an inorganic base or an organic base to the free acid. Salts derived from an inorganic base include, but are not limited to, the
15 sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium, magnesium salts. Salts derived from organic bases include, but are not limited to salts of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, substituted amines including naturally occurring substituted amines, cyclic amines and basic ion exchange resins, such as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, ethanolamine, lysine, arginine, N-ethylpiperidine,
20 piperidine, polyamine resins. The compound of formula (I) can also be present in the form of zwitterions. Particularly preferred pharmaceutically acceptable salts of compounds of formula (I) are the salts of hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid and methanesulfonic acid.

 “Pharmaceutically acceptable esters” means that compounds of general formula (I)
25 may be derivatised at functional groups to provide derivatives which are capable of conversion back to the parent compounds in vivo. Examples of such compounds include physiologically acceptable and metabolically labile ester derivatives, such as methoxymethyl esters, methylthiomethyl esters and pivaloyloxymethyl esters. Additionally, any physiologically acceptable equivalents of the compounds of general
30 formula (I), similar to the metabolically labile esters, which are capable of producing the parent compounds of general formula (I) in vivo, are within the scope of this invention.

 If one of the starting materials or compounds of formula (I) contain one or more functional groups which are not stable or are reactive under the reaction conditions of one or more reaction steps, appropriate protecting groups (as described *e.g.* in “Protective
35 Groups in Organic Chemistry” by T. W. Greene and P. G. M. Wuts, 3rd Ed., 1999, Wiley,

New York) can be introduced before the critical step applying methods well known in the art. Such protecting groups can be removed at a later stage of the synthesis using standard methods described in the literature. Examples of protecting groups are tert-butoxycarbonyl (Boc), 9-fluorenylmethyl carbamate (Fmoc), 2-trimethylsilylethyl carbamate (Teoc),
5 carbobenzyloxy (Cbz) and p-methoxybenzyloxycarbonyl (Moz).

The compound of formula (I) can contain several asymmetric centers and can be present in the form of optically pure enantiomers, mixtures of enantiomers such as, for example, racemates, mixtures of diastereoisomers, diastereoisomeric racemates or mixtures of diastereoisomeric racemates.

10 The term “asymmetric carbon atom” means a carbon atom with four different substituents. According to the Cahn-Ingold-Prelog Convention an asymmetric carbon atom can be of the “R” or “S” configuration.

In the definition of R^1 , examples of three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom are morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl,
15 pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, azetidiny, 3,3-difluoroazetidiny, 3-hydroxyazetidiny, 3-methoxyazetidiny, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, 2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]octyl, aziridinyl, dioxoisothiazolidinyl, oxetanyl, 3-alkyl-oxetanyl, 3-fluorooxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydropyranyl,
20 azetidin-2-onyl, pyrrolidin-2-onyl, piperidin-2-onyl, dioxothiazetidiny, dioxothiazetidiny, dioxothiazinanyl, hydroxypyrrolidinyl and difluorpyrrolidinyl;

In the definition of R^1 , particular examples of three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom are morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, azetidiny, 3,3-difluoroazetidiny, 3-hydroxyazetidiny, 3-
25 methoxyazetidiny, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, dioxoisothiazolidinyl, oxetanyl, 3-alkyl-oxetanyl, 3-fluorooxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl and pyrrolidin-2-onyl;

In the definition of R^1 , particular examples of three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom are morpholinyl, piperidinyl, azetidiny, 3,3-difluoroazetidiny, 3-methoxyazetidiny, thiomorpholinyl,
30 dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxetanyl, 3-alkyl-oxetanyl and pyrrolidin-2-onyl;

In the definition of R^1 , further particular examples of three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom are morpholinyl and 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl.

In the definition of R¹, heterocyclyl is advantageously oxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, 1,1-dioxo-thietanyl or 1,1-dioxo-tetrahydrothiophenyl.

In the definition of R⁵: alkyl is advantageously methyl, ethyl, isopropyl or pentyl; cycloalkyl is advantageously cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl or cyclopentyl, in particular
5 cyclobutyl or cyclopentyl; cycloalkylalkyl is advantageously cyclopropylalkyl or cyclopropylethyl; haloalkyl is advantageously trifluoropropyl.

The invention relates in particular to a compound of formula (I) wherein:

A is alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, -CH₂C(O)-, -C(O)-, -SO₂- or absent;

R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl,
10 alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl, cyanophenyl, hydroxyalkoxyphenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, alkylsulfonylaminophenyl, cyano, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkoxy, amino, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, hydroxyheterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heteroaryl or haloheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is a three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least
15 one nitrogen or oxygen atom, and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl or furazanyl;

R² is halogen or -NR³R⁴;

one of R³ and R⁴ is hydrogen or alkyl and the other one is alkyl or cycloalkyl;

or R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form
20 heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, azetidiny, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, 2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]octyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl or dioxoisothiazolidinyl and wherein substituted
25 heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, carboxyl, alkoxyalkyl and cyano;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

with the proviso that 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and N-cyclopropyl-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(phenylmethyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine are
30 excluded.

The invention relates in particular to the following:

A compound of formula (I) wherein A is -CH₂-, -CH₂CH₂-, -CH(CH₃)-, -CH(OH)CH₂-, -CH₂C(O)-, -C(O)-, -SO₂- or absent;

A compound of formula (I) wherein A is alkyl or hydroxyalkyl;

5 A compound of formula (I) wherein A is -CH₂-, -CH₂CH₂-, -CH(CH₃)- or -CH(OH)CH₂-;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl, alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, cyanophenyl, cycloalkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, hydroxyheterocyclyl,
10 heteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl, haloheteroaryl or alkylheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is a carbocyclic ring containing at least one nitrogen atom and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, tetrazolyl or furazanyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl, alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl,
15 cyanophenyl, cycloalkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, hydroxyheterocyclyl, heteroaryl or haloheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is morpholinyl or 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl or oxadiazolyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is haloalkyl, phenyl, halophenyl, haloalkylphenyl, cyanophenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl,
20 cycloalkylheteroaryl, haloheteroaryl or alkylheteroaryl, wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, tetrazolyl or furazanyl. A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is haloalkyl, phenyl, halophenyl, haloalkylphenyl, cyanophenyl, cycloalkyl or heteroaryl, wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl or oxadiazolyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, hydroxyl,
25 chlorophenyl, bromophenyl, methoxyphenyl, trifluoromethoxyphenyl, chlorofluorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, trichlorophenyl, hydroxyethoxyphenyl, dichlorofluorophenyl, (chloro)(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, (dichloro)(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, methylsulfonylphenyl, methylsulfonylaminophenyl, pyridinyl, chloropyridinyl, dichloropyridinyl, methylpyrrolidinyl, oxetanyl, methyloxetanyl, (methylsulfonyl)(methyl)[1,2,4]triazolyl,
30 (chloro)(dimethylamino)pyridinyl, (methyl)(oxy)pyridinyl, nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazolylaminopyridinyl, pyrazolyl, methylpiperidinyl, morpholinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl, phenyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazolyl, furazanyl, methylfurazanyl, methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazolyl, methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazolyl,

methyltetrazolyl, methyl-[1,2,4]triazolyl, dimethyl-[1,2,4]triazolyl, trifluoromethylpyrazolyl, dimethylpyrazolyl, methyl-[1,2,3]triazolyl, trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazolyl, cyclopropyltetrazolyl or methylfurazanyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, hydroxyl, chlorophenyl, bromophenyl, methoxyphenyl, trifluoromethoxyphenyl, chlorofluorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, hydroxyethoxyphenyl, dichlorofluorophenyl, methylsulfonylphenyl, methylsulfonylaminophenyl, pyridinyl, chloropyridinyl, dichloropyridinyl, methylpyrrolidinyl, oxetanyl, methyloxetanyl, pyrazolyl, methylpiperidinyl, morpholinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl, phenyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazolyl or furazanyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, hydroxyl, chlorophenyl, bromophenyl, methoxyphenyl, trifluoromethoxyphenyl, chlorofluorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, pyridinyl, chloropyridinyl, pyrazolyl, furazanyl, methylpiperidinyl, morpholinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl or phenyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is haloalkyl, phenyl, halophenyl, haloalkylphenyl, cyanophenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl, haloheteroaryl or alkylheteroaryl, wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, tetrazolyl or furazanyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is chlorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, pyridinyl, chloropyridinyl, dichloropyridinyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl, phenyl, methylsulfonylphenyl, methyltetrazolyl, methylfurazanyl or cyclopropyltetrazolyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is chlorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, pyridinyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl or phenyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R¹ is chlorophenyl, methylfurazanyl, chloropyridinyl, methylsulfonylphenyl or methyltetrazolyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R² is -NR³R⁴;

A compound of formula (I) wherein one of R³ and R⁴ is hydrogen or ethyl and the other one is ethyl or cyclohexyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxo-thiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, 2-azetidiny, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, oxopyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl, dioxoisothiazolidinyl, 2-oxa-5-or azaspiro[3.4]octyl, and wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxy, alkoxyalkyl, cyano, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylcarbonylamino, alkylcarbonyl(alkylamino), phenyl, aminoalkyl, methylpyrazolyl and methylisoxazolyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl or azetidiny, and wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, hydroxyalkyl and alkoxyalkyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, difluoropiperidinyl, difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny, (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl, (hydroxymethyl)(difluoro)pyrrolidinyl, (hydroxyl)(difluoro)pyrrolidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl, methylpiperazinyl, morpholinyl, azetidiny, hydroxyazetidiny, methoxyazetidiny, dimethylmorpholinyl, methylmorpholinyl, hydroxymethylmorpholinyl, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, dimethylpyrrolidinyl, methoxypyrrolidinyl, methylpyrrolidinyl, hydroxypiperidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, fluoropyrrolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl, (cyano)(fluoro)pyrrolidinyl, dioxo-isothiazolidinyl, cyanopyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-5-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, dihydroxypyrrolidinyl, oxopyrrolidinyl, methylaminopyrrolidinyl, dimethylaminopyrrolidinyl, methylcarbonylaminopyrrolidinyl, methylcarbonyl(methylaminopyrrolidinyl), phenylpyrrolidinyl, methylcarbonyl(ethylaminopyrrolidinyl), methoxycarbonylazetidiny, aminomethylpyrrolidinyl, methylpyrazolyl-pyrrolidinyl, methylisoxazolyl-pyrrolidinyl or methyl[1,2,4]oxadiazolyl-pyrrolidinyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, difluoropiperidinyl,

difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny, (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny,
 hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl, (hydroxymethyl)(difluoro)pyrrolidinyl,
 (hydroxyl)(difluoro)pyrrolidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl,
 tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl,
 5 methylpiperazinyl, morpholinyl, azetidiny, hydroxyazetidiny, methoxyazetidiny,
 dimethylmorpholinyl, methylmorpholinyl, hydroxymethylmorpholinyl, thiazolidinyl,
 thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, dimethylpyrrolidinyl,
 methoxypyrrolidinyl, methylpyrrolidinyl, hydroxypiperidinyl,
 (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-
 10 azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, fluoropyrrolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl,
 aziridinyl, (cyano)(fluoro)pyrrolidinyl, dioxo-isothiazolidinyl, cyanopyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-5-
 azaspiro[3.4]octyl or dihydroxypyrrolidinyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to
 which they are attached form piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, difluoropiperidinyl,
 15 difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny, (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny,
 hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl, tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-
 azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl, methylpiperazinyl, morpholinyl,
 azetidiny, hydroxyazetidiny, methoxyazetidiny, dimethylmorpholinyl,
 methylmorpholinyl, hydroxymethylmorpholinyl, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl,
 20 dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, dimethylpyrrolidinyl, methoxypyrrolidinyl,
 methylpyrrolidinyl, hydroxypiperidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl,
 (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl,
 fluoropyrrolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl, (cyano)(fluoro)pyrrolidinyl, dioxo-
 isothiazolidinyl, cyanopyrrolidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-5-
 25 azaspiro[3.4]octyl or dihydroxypyrrolidinyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to
 which they are attached form difluoropiperidinyl, difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny,
 (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl,
 tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl,
 30 (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl or (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to
 which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein
 heterocyclyl is piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, azetidiny or 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, and
 wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents
 35 independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, hydroxyalkyl and alkoxyalkyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form difluoropiperidinyl, difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny, (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl, tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl,
5 (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl or 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl;

A compound of formula (I) wherein R^2 is hydroxypyrrolidinyl or methylhydroxypyrrolidinyl, in particular hydroxypyrrolidinyl; and

A compound of formula (I) wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, pentyl,
10 cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopropylethyl, trifluoropropyl or oxetanyl.

In the definition of R^1 , halophenyl, alkylfurazanyl, halopyridinyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl and alkyltetrazolyl are particularly advantageous, and halophenyl and alkyltetrazolyl are more particularly advantageous.

In the definition of R^1 , chlorophenyl, methylfurazanyl, chloropyridinyl,
15 methylsulfonylphenyl and methyltetrazolyl are particularly advantageous, and chlorophenyl and methyltetrazolyl are more particularly advantageous.

It is particularly advantageous that R^2 is $-NR^3R^4$ and that R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form hydroxypyrrolidinyl.

It is particularly advantageous that A is alkyl, more particularly $-CH_2-$.

20 The invention therefore also relates to the following advantageous embodiment:

A compound of formula (I) wherein:

A is alkyl;

R^1 is halophenyl, alkylfurazanyl, halopyridinyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl or alkyltetrazolyl; and

25 R^2 is $-NR^3R^4$ and R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form hydroxypyrrolidinyl.

The invention further relates to the following advantageous embodiment:

A compound of formula (I) wherein:

A is $-CH_2-$;

R^1 is chlorophenyl, methylfurazanyl, chloropyridinyl, methylsulfonylphenyl or methyltetrazolyl; and

R^2 is $-NR^3R^4$ and R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form hydroxypyrrolidinyl.

5 The invention further relates to the following advantageous embodiment:

A compound of formula (I) wherein:

A is alkyl;

R^1 is halophenyl or alkyltetrazolyl; and

10 R^2 is $-NR^3R^4$ and R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form hydroxypyrrolidinyl.

The invention further relates to the following advantageous embodiment:

A compound of formula (I) wherein:

A is $-CH_2-$;

R^1 is chlorophenyl or methyltetrazolyl; and

15 R^2 is $-NR^3R^4$ and R^3 and R^4 together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form hydroxypyrrolidinyl.

The invention further relates in particular to a compound of formula (I) selected from

5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

20 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

25 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N-cyclohexyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;
- 6-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-oxa-6-
5 azaspiro[3.3]heptane;
- 7-(azetidin-1-yl)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
d]pyrimidine;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)azetidin-3-ol;
- 10 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-
methylazetidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-methoxyazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,6R)-4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,6-
15 dimethylmorpholine;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-
methylmorpholine;
- (4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholin-2-
yl)methanol;
- 20 3-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)thiazolidine;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-
yl)thiomorpholine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-thiomorpholin-4-yl)-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-1,4-
oxazepane;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,2-
dimethylmorpholine;

- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,3-dimethylmorpholine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-((2R,5R)-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-methoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 6-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-4-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-3-ol;
- 20 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptane;
- (S)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 d]pyrimidine;
- (R)-(1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;
- (S)-(1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;

- 2-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 2-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)isoxazolidine;
- 7-(aziridin-1-yl)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (R)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
5 d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (R)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 (S)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,4S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-4-fluoropyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-isothiazolidin-2-yl)-3H-
15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholin-3-yl)methanol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- 20 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-
25 (hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]oct-5-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (3R,4R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol;
- 5 (3S,4R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-ethanol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-cyclohexylmethyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,4-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3,6-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 3-(2-Bromo-benzyl)-5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile;

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanone;

5-tert-Butyl-3-[(R)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

10 5-tert-Butyl-3-[(S)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanol;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-5-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-oxetan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine; and

20 [5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-(2-chloro-phenyl)-methanone.

The invention further relates in particular to a compound of formula (I) selected from

(3S,5R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

25 {(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanol;

(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzenesulfonyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(R)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(S)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-2-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-oxetan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-3-yl-ethanone;
- 15 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-4-yl-ethanone;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,3,6-trichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-3-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-4-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-thietan-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1λ6-thiophen-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-2-yl-ethanone;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methanesulfonyl-4-methyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- {3-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-5-chloro-pyridin-4-yl}-dimethyl-amine;
- 20 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 (S)-1-{5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(7-nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazol-4-ylamino)-pyridin-3-ylmethyl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-one;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- { 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-methyl-amine;
- 20 { 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-dimethyl-amine;
- N-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide;
- 25 N-{(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide;
- N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-methyl-acetamide;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-ethyl-acetamide;
- 5 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-azetidine-3-carboxylic acid methyl ester;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- C-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methylamine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-isoxazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(oxetan-3-yloxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-methoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-ethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-isopropoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopropylmethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1-cyclopropyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopentyloxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethyl-propoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (3S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol; and

(R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol.

The invention relates in particular to a compound of formula (I) selected from

5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

10 1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylazetidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

15 (R)-(1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

(R)-5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

20 (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

25 5-tert-Butyl-3-cyclohexylmethyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3,6-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[(R)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine; and
- 15 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanol.

The invention relates in particular to a compound of formula (I) selected from

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol; and
- 25 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol.

The following compounds of formula (I) are particularly advantageous:

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol; and

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol.

- 10 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol is a particularly advantageous compound.

The preparation of compounds of formula (I) of the present invention may be carried out in sequential or convergent synthetic routes. Syntheses of the compounds of the invention are shown in the following schemes. The skills required for carrying out the reactions and purifications of the resulting products are known to those skilled in the art.

15 The substituents and indices used in the following description of the processes have the significance given herein before unless indicated to the contrary. In more detail, the compounds of formula (I) can be manufactured by the methods given below, by the methods given in the examples or by analogous methods. Appropriate reaction conditions for the individual reaction steps are known to a person skilled in the art. Also, for reaction

20 conditions described in literature affecting the described reactions see for example: *Comprehensive Organic Transformations: A Guide to Functional Group Preparations, 2nd Edition, Richard C. Larock. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY. 1999*). We found it convenient to carry out the reactions in the presence or absence of a solvent. There is no particular restriction on the nature of the solvent to be employed, provided that it has no

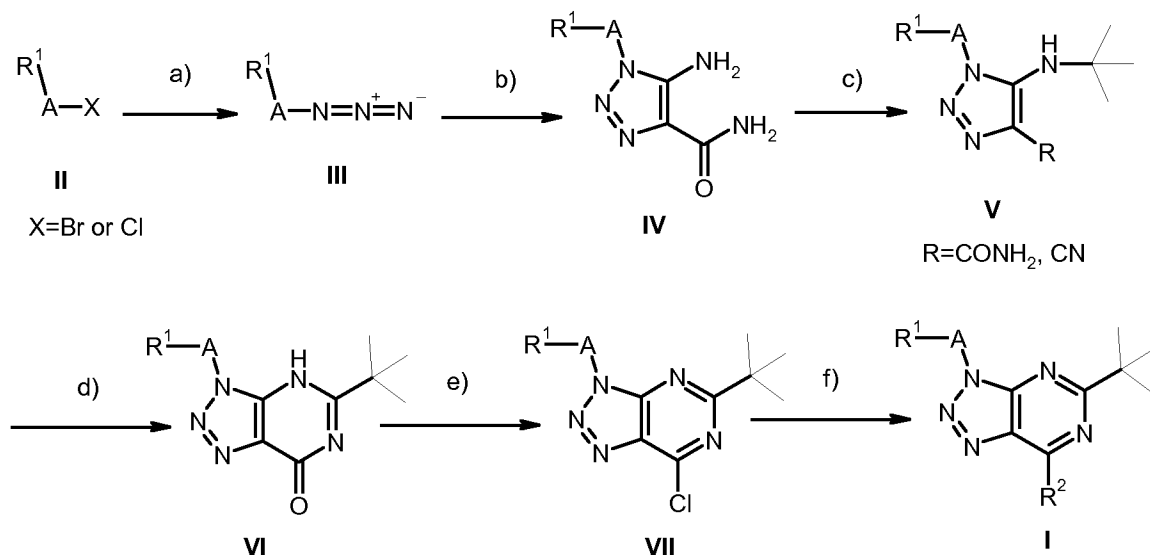
25 adverse effect on the reaction or the reagents involved and that it can dissolve the reagents, at least to some extent. The described reactions can take place over a wide range of temperatures, and the precise reaction temperature is not critical to the invention. It is convenient to carry out the described reactions in a temperature range between -78 °C to reflux. The time required for the reaction may also vary widely, depending on many

30 factors, notably the reaction temperature and the nature of the reagents. However, a period of from 0.5 hours to several days will usually suffice to yield the described intermediates and compounds. The reaction sequence is not limited to the one displayed in the schemes, however, depending on the starting materials and their respective reactivity the sequence of reaction steps can be freely altered. Starting materials are either commercially available

35 or can be prepared by methods analogous to the methods given below, by methods

described in references cited in the description or in the examples, or by methods known in the art.

Scheme 1



5

a) Halides **II** are either commercially available or can be synthesized according to methods known in the art. These halides **II** are conveniently reacted with sodium azide in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile, ethanol or DMF to afford azide derivatives **III**.

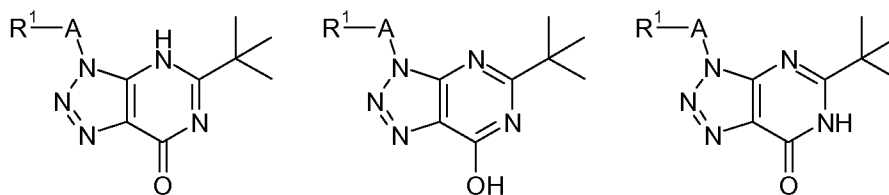
- 10 Alternative preferred conditions involve the use of solvents like DMA, NMP or DMSO, even more preferred are NMP and DMSO. In polar aprotic solvents like NMP and DMSO, the alkylations can usually be conducted at lower temperature than for example in acetonitrile, often at room temperature to 40°C (this is the case for example for BnCl, 1-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)benzene or PMB-Cl ; this depends of course on the reactivity of
- 15 the Halides **II**) and hence provide a better process safety window (caution organic azides are of course known to be potentially dangerous and process safety has always to be carefully assessed). The addition of water can be beneficial as it increases the solubility of sodium azide and provided more robust kinetic profiles as it helps to dissolve hard clumps of NaN₃. It can also lead to a better filterability of the final azide reaction mixture.
- 20 Filtration of the reaction mixture might be required for example when the following cycloaddition is performed in a continuous mode in small channels reactors. The azide is not isolated and its solution is best introduced in the next step. This also avoids its isolation which can also lead to safety issues.

- b) Triazole derivatives **IV** can be prepared by a [3+2] cycloaddition of azide derivatives **III** with 2-cyanoacetamide in the presence of an appropriate base such as
- 25

sodium methoxide or sodium ethoxide in a suitable solvent such as methanol, ethanol or DMF. Alternative preferred conditions involve reacting the azide with 2-cyanoacetamide in solvents like NMP or DMSO, in the presence of sodium hydroxide. The batch process is usually performed at room temperature to 50°C, preferably between room temperature and 40°C (caution, process safety has always to be carefully assessed). The cycloaddition process is also amendable to continuous mode (for a relevant literature example, see *Org. Process Res. Dev.*, **2009**, 13 (6), pp 1401–1406) and in this case the reaction temperature can be increased above 50°C, for example (but not limited to) between 50°C and 90°C, preferably between 60°C and 70°C.

c) Triazole derivatives **V** can be obtained by acylation of **IV** with an acyl-halide in the presence of a base such as DIEA, DMAP, pyridine and the like. Double acylation and the formation of nitrile side products have been observed. These can be significant when working for example in pyridine as solvent. However, these can be minimized when using DMA or NMP, preferably DMA as solvent instead of pyridine. Preferred conditions involves the use of 1.0-2 equiv. of pyridine and pivaloyl chloride, preferably 1.0 to 1.5 equiv, preferably around 1.5 equiv at 50-100°C, preferably between 75-85°C. These high boiling polar solvents also allow telescoping the following cyclization step which greatly simplifies the process.

d) Triazolopyrimidine derivatives **VI** can be prepared by intramolecular cyclization of triazole derivative **V** in the presence of a base such as KHCO₃, Na₂CO₃ and water either with or without a solvent such as methanol, ethanol, dioxane and toluene. Alternative preferred conditions involve the use of DMA or NMP as solvents, preferably DMA. The reaction can be performed in the presence of KHCO₃ at 130-170°C, preferably between 140 and 160°C. Compound **VI** may exist as a tautomer or a mixture of tautomers, for example:



e) Chlorides **VII** can be obtained by reaction of **VI** with a chlorination reagent such as POCl₃, SOCl₂ or (COCl)₂ in the presence of an appropriate base such as *N,N*-diethyl aniline, lutidine, or pyridine. Alternative preferred conditions involve the use of the Vilsmeier reagent as chlorinating agent. It can also be generated in situ by reacting oxalyl chloride with DMF. The chlorination can be performed for example in acetonitrile, DCM or AcOEt, preferably in DCM. These conditions allow for mild reaction temperature and

for example, avoid the quench of excess POCl₃ upon work-up. The crude product can be introduced in the next step.

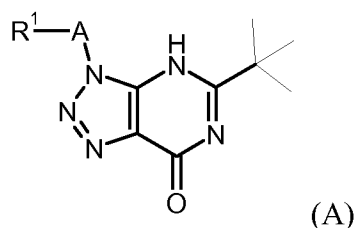
f) **VII** are conveniently reacted with various nucleophiles, particularly amines, in the presence of an appropriate base such as triethylamine, DIEA or DBU in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile, methanol, toluene or DMF to yield triazolo-pyrimidine derivatives **I**.
5 If the nucleophile is an alcohol, the reaction can be performed using a base such as sodium hydride in a solvent such as DMF preferentially at temperatures between 0 °C and 50 °C or by applying other conditions known to a person skilled in the art, to arrive at ethers **I**.

These derivatives can be the final compounds, however preferably when R¹-A = substituted benzyl group such as p-methoxy benzyl, these groups can be cleaved with
10 TFA, CAN, hydrogenation and the like to access derivatives **I** (R¹-A =H). R¹-A = benzyl represents a suitable alternative protecting group. It avoids the use of PMB-Cl (for the preparation of the corresponding azide intermediate **III**) which is known to have some thermal stability issues (see for example *Organic Process Research & Development* **2005**,
15 9, 1009-1012) and varying quality depending on the supplier. The benzyl group can be cleaved under standard hydrogenolysis conditions also for example in the presence of acids. When HCl is used, the derivatives **I** (R¹-A =H) can potentially be isolated as salts.

The triazole derivatives **I** (R¹-A =H) is conveniently reacted either with a halide (or sulfonate) in the presence of suitable base such as DIEA, DBU, K₂CO₃, or Cs₂CO₃ in a
20 solvent such as DMF, dioxane or toluene, or alternatively with an alcohol under Mitsunobu reaction conditions using suitable diazodicarboxylate (DEAD, DIAD and the like) and phosphine such as PBu₃ or PPh₃ in an appropriate solvent such as THF, DCM, toluene to afford final triazolo-pyrimidine derivatives **I**.

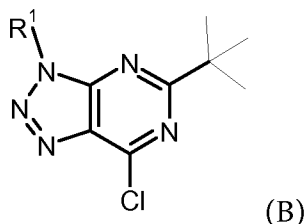
The invention also relates to a process for the preparation of a compound of formula
25 (I) comprising one of the following reaction:

(a) the reaction of a compound of formula (A), a tautomer thereof or a mixture of tautomers thereof, in particular as defined above



in the presence of a halogenation reagent and optionally with a base; or

(b) the reaction of a compound of formula (B)



in the presence of NHR^3R^4 and optionally with a base;

wherein A, R^1 , R^3 and R^4 are as defined above.

5 In step (a), the base is for example *N,N*-diethyl aniline, lutidine or pyridine.

Halogenation reagents are well known to those skilled in the art. Particular halogenation reagents are chlorination reagents. Examples of halogenation reagent are POCl_3 , SOCl_2 , $(\text{COCl})_2$ or Vilsmeier reagent. POCl_3 and the Vilsmeier reagent are particular halogenation reagents useful in the process of the invention.

10 In step (b), the base is for example triethylamine, DIEA or DBU.

In step (b), a solvent can be used, which can be selected for example from acetonitrile, methanol, toluene and DMF.

A compound of formula (I) when manufactured according to a process of the invention is also an object of the invention.

15 The invention further relates to a compound of formula (I) for use as therapeutically active substance.

The invention further relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of formula (I) and a therapeutically inert carrier.

20 The use of a compound of formula (I) for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors is another object of the invention.

25 The use of a compound of formula (I) for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of chronic pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis,

liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors is a further object of the invention.

- 5 The invention also relates to a compound of formula (I) for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning,
10 hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors.

- The use of 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine or N-cyclopropyl-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(phenylmethyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine, in particular 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine, for the
15 preparation of a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of chronic pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis
20 pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors is a further object of the invention.

- The invention also relates to 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine or N-cyclopropyl-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(phenylmethyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine, in particular 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-
25 d]pyrimidine for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis
30 pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors.

 The invention relates in particular to:

- The use of a compound of formula (I) for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute
35 liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft

rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis;

The use of a compound according of formula (I) for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis;

A compound of formula (I) for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis; and

A method for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis, which method comprises administering an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) to a patient in need thereof.

The invention particularly relates to a compound of formula (I) for the treatment or prophylaxis of ischemia, reperfusion injury, liver fibrosis or kidney fibrosis, in particular ischemia or reperfusion injury.

The invention is further directed to a compound of formula (I), when manufactured according to a process according to the invention.

A method for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, in particular chronic pain, atherosclerosis, regulation of bone mass, inflammation, ischemia, reperfusion injury, systemic fibrosis, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, chronic allograft nephropathy, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, glomerulonephropathy, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, which method comprises administering an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) to a patient in need thereof is also an object of the invention.

Another embodiment of the invention provides pharmaceutical compositions or medicaments containing the compounds of the invention and a therapeutically inert carrier, diluent or excipient, as well as methods of using the compounds of the invention to prepare such compositions and medicaments. In one example, compounds of formula (I) may be formulated by mixing at ambient temperature at the appropriate pH, and at the desired degree of purity, with physiologically acceptable carriers, i.e., carriers that are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed into a galenical administration form. The pH of the formulation depends mainly on the particular use and the concentration of compound, but preferably ranges anywhere from about 3 to about 8. In one example, a compound of formula (I) is formulated in an acetate buffer, at pH 5. In another embodiment, the compounds of formula (I) are sterile. The compound may be stored, for example, as a solid or amorphous composition, as a lyophilized formulation or as an aqueous solution.

Compositions are formulated, dosed, and administered in a fashion consistent with good medical practice. Factors for consideration in this context include the particular disorder being treated, the particular mammal being treated, the clinical condition of the individual patient, the cause of the disorder, the site of delivery of the agent, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to medical practitioners.

The compounds of the invention may be administered by any suitable means, including oral, topical (including buccal and sublingual), rectal, vaginal, transdermal, parenteral, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intrapulmonary, intradermal, intrathecal and epidural and intranasal, and, if desired for local treatment, intralesional administration. Parenteral infusions include intramuscular, intravenous, intraarterial, intraperitoneal, or subcutaneous administration.

The compounds of the present invention may be administered in any convenient administrative form, e.g., tablets, powders, capsules, solutions, dispersions, suspensions, syrups, sprays, suppositories, gels, emulsions, patches, etc. Such compositions may contain components conventional in pharmaceutical preparations, e.g., diluents, carriers, pH modifiers, sweeteners, bulking agents, and further active agents.

A typical formulation is prepared by mixing a compound of the present invention and a carrier or excipient. Suitable carriers and excipients are well known to those skilled in the art and are described in detail in, e.g., Ansel, Howard C., et al., Ansel's Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2004; Gennaro, Alfonso R., et al. Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2000; and Rowe, Raymond C. Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients. Chicago, Pharmaceutical Press, 2005. The formulations may also include one or more buffers, stabilizing agents, surfactants, wetting agents, lubricating agents, emulsifiers, suspending agents, preservatives, antioxidants, opaquing agents, glidants, processing aids, colorants, sweeteners, perfuming agents, flavoring agents, diluents and other known additives to provide an elegant presentation of the drug (i.e., a compound of the present invention or pharmaceutical composition thereof) or aid in the manufacturing of the pharmaceutical product (i.e., medicament).

The invention will now be illustrated by the following examples which have no limiting character.

Examples

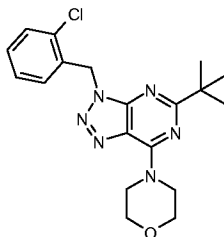
Abbreviations

MS = mass spectrometry; CAN = ceric ammonium nitrate; Ac = acetyl; DIEA = *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine; DBU = 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene; DMF =
5 dimethylformamide; HPLC = LC = high performance liquid chromatography; THF = tetrahydrofuran; TFA = trifluoroacetic acid; Ph = phenyl; DCM = dichloromethane.
BnN3 = benzyl azide; CSTR = continuous stirred tank reactor.

Chiral separation of 1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 221, step a) yielded the respective enantiopure R and S
10 derivatives. However, the unequivocal stereochemical assignment is pending. Therefore, the stereochemical assignment for enantiopure examples 221-230 has not been made.

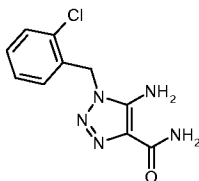
Example 1

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



15

a) 5-Amino-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide

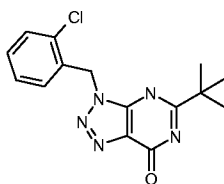


A mixture of 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chlorobenzene (5 g, 24.3 mmol) and sodium azide (2.37
g, 36.5 mmol) in acetonitrile (48.7 mL) was refluxed for 3 h under N₂ atmosphere. Then,
20 the mixture was filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was diluted in DCM,
washed with H₂O and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude

1-(azidomethyl)-2-chlorobenzene. The residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue, 2-cyanoacetamide (1.82 g, 21.7 mmol) and sodium ethanolate (1.47 g, 21.7 mmol) in ethanol (43.3 mL) was refluxed for 3 h under N₂ atmosphere. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, diluted with 4M AcOH aq. and filtered. The residue was washed with H₂O and dried *in vacuo* to afford 5-amino-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide as pale-orange solid (5.10 g, 94% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 252.1 (MH⁺).

b) 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one



10

A mixture of 5-amino-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide (2 g, 7.95 mmol) and pivaloyl chloride (1.47 mL, 11.9 mmol) in pyridine (3.98 mL) was stirred at 80 °C for 2 h under N₂ atmosphere. Then, to the reaction mixture was added 8M sodium hydroxide aq. (2.98 mL, 23.8 mmol) and methanol (3.98 mL). After being stirred at 80 °C for 2 h, the reaction mixture was poured into 1M HCl aq., extracted with diethyl ether, washed with 2M HCl, water and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the mixture of crude 1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5-pivalamido-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide and N-(1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-4-cyano-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pivalamide. The residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue and KHCO₃ (3.00 g, 30.0 mmol) in H₂O (60.0 mL) was refluxed for 18 h. The reaction mixture was poured into 1M HCl aq., extracted with EtOAc, washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude residue was purified by flash chromatography (silica gel, 10% to 70% EtOAc in heptane) to afford 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one as white solid (1.03 g, 41% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 318.2 (MH⁺).

25

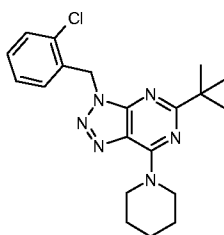
c) 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

A mixture of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one (12.3 mg, 38.7 μ mol) and N,N-diethylaniline (12.3 μ L, 77.4 μ mol) in POCl₃ (250 μ L, 2.73 mmol) was refluxed for 3 h under N₂ atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, diluted with EtOAc, washed with cold H₂O and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine. The residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue, morpholine (6.77 μ L, 77.4 μ mol) and DIEA (13.5 μ L, 77.4 μ mol) in acetonitrile (200 μ L) was stirred at the room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was directly purified by preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5 μ m C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et₃N): acetonitrile 50:50% to 5:95%. WL: 254 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as light-yellow solid (5.8 mg, 39% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 387.3 (MH⁺).

Example 2

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-piperidin-1-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

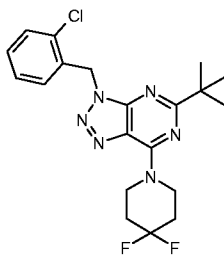


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and piperidine and isolated as light-yellow solid (10.0 mg, 55%). MS(m/e): 385.4 (MH⁺).

Example 3

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(4,4-difluoro-piperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

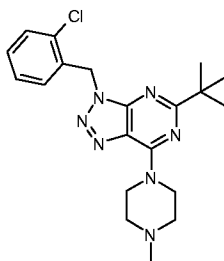
- 46 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 4,4-difluoropiperidine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.9 mg, 55%). MS(m/e): 421.4 (MH⁺).

Example 4

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

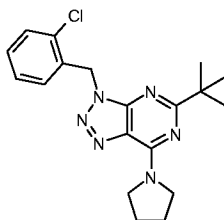
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 1-methylpiperazine and isolated as light-yellow solid (13.4 mg, 71%). MS(m/e): 400.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 5

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-pyrrolidin-1-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

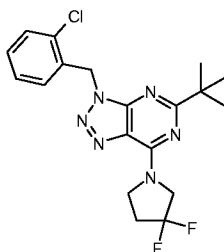
- 47 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and pyrrolidine and isolated as white solid (12.4 mg, 71%). MS(m/e): 371.4 (MH⁺).

Example 6

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

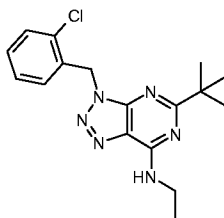
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3,3-difluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as colorless gum (13.3 mg, 69%). MS(m/e): 407.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 7

[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-ethyl-amine

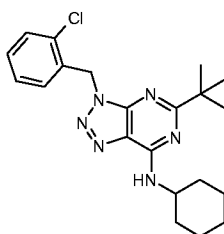
- 48 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and ethanamine hydrochloride and isolated as white solid (1.1 mg, 7%). MS(m/e): 345.3 (MH⁺).

Example 8

[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-cyclohexylamine



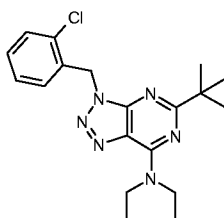
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and cyclohexane-amine and isolated as light-yellow solid (3.8 mg, 20%). MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 9

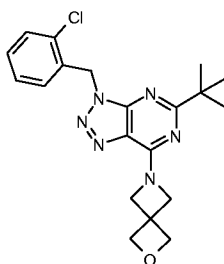
[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-diethylamine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and diethylamine and isolated as colorless gum (11.5 mg, 65%). MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 10

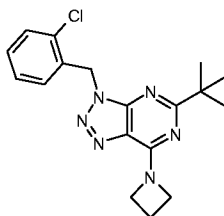
5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



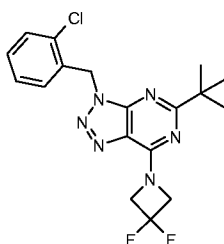
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptane oxalate and isolated as white solid (10.8 mg, 57%). MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

Example 11

7-Azetidin-1-yl-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

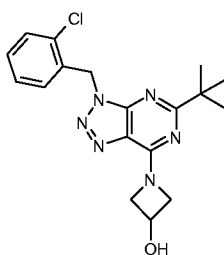


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and azetidine and isolated as white solid (9.8 mg, 52%). MS(m/e): 357.3 (MH⁺).

Example 12**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-azetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,3-difluoroazetidine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (11.9 mg, 64%). MS(m/e): 393.4 (MH⁺).

10

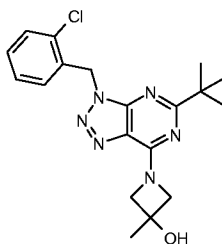
Example 13**1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methylazetidin-3-ol**

- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and azetidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow solid (8.0 mg, 46%). MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 14

- 20 **1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methylazetidin-3-ol**

- 51 -

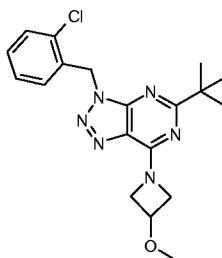


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and azetidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as white solid (10.3 mg, 56%). MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

Example 15

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methoxy-azetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

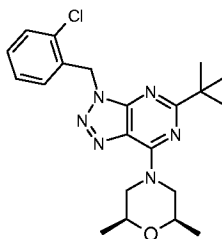
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methoxyazetidine hydrochloride and isolated as white solid (11.0 mg, 60%). MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

Example 16

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((2R,6S)-2,6-dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 52 -

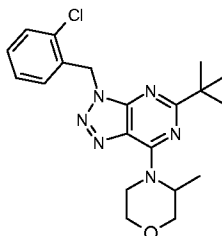


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (2S,6R)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine and isolated as white solid (13.1 mg, 67%). MS(m/e): 415.5 (MH^+).

Example 17

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine



10

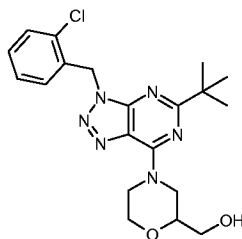
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methylmorpholine and isolated as light-yellow gum (12.7 mg, 67%). MS(m/e): 401.5 (MH^+).

Example 18

{4-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-morpholin-2-yl}-methanol

- 53 -

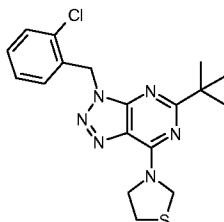


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and morpholin-2-ylmethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (11.8 mg, 60%). MS(m/e): 417.5 (MH⁺).

Example 19

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-thiazolidin-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

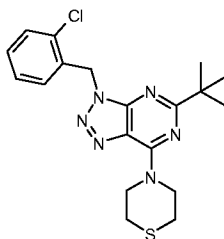
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and thiazolidine and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.6 mg, 58%). MS(m/e): 389.4 (MH⁺).

Example 20

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-thiomorpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 54 -

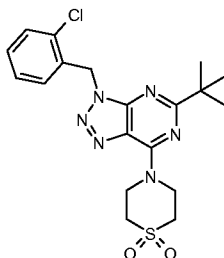


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and thiomorpholine and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.2 mg, 54%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH⁺).

Example 21

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-thiomorpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

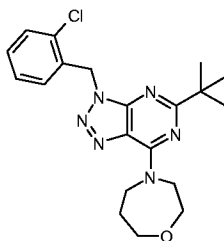
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and thiomorpholine 1,1-dioxide and isolated as white solid (13.5 mg, 66%). MS(m/e): 435.4 (MH⁺).

Example 22

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[1,4]oxazepan-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 55 -

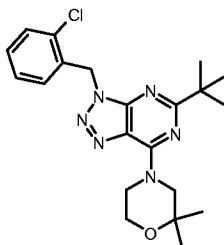


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 1,4-oxazepane hydrochloride and isolated as white gum (12.0 mg, 63%). MS(m/e): 401.5 (MH⁺).

Example 23

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

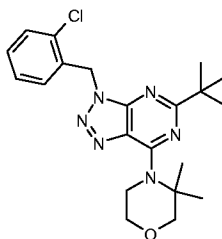
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 2,2-dimethylmorpholine and isolated as colorless

- 15 gum (13.7 mg, 70%). MS(m/e): 415.4 (MH⁺).

Example 24

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-morpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

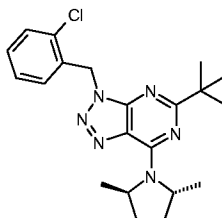
- 56 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3,3-dimethylmorpholine and isolated as colorless gum (12.5 mg, 64%). MS(m/e): 415.4 (MH⁺).

Example 25

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((2R,5R)-2,5-dimethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

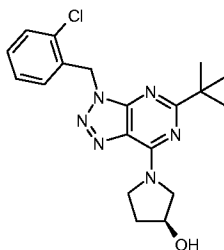
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (2R,5R)-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidine and isolated as colorless gum (11.2 mg, 60%). MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 26

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

- 57 -

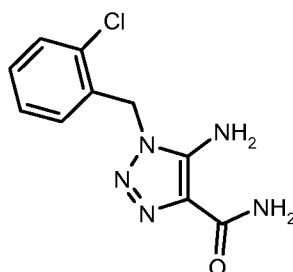


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as colorless gum (12.5 mg, 69%). MS(m/e): 387.3 (MH⁺).

Alternative conditions:

Step 1: 5-amino-1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]triazole-4-carboxamide

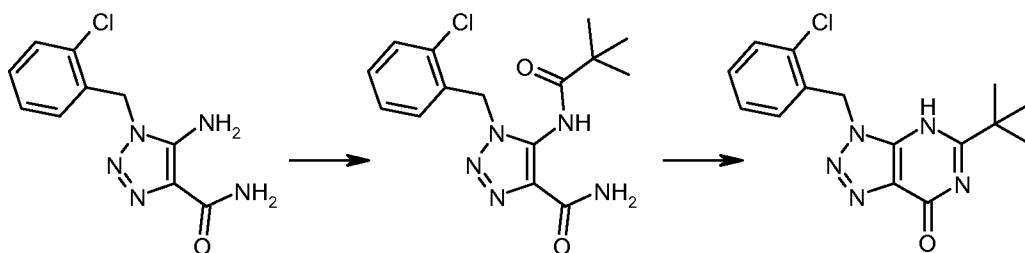


- 10 Sodium azide (3.36 g, 51.1 mmol, Eq: 1.05) was charged in the reactor followed by DMSO (35.2 g, 32.0 ml) and Hunig's base (642 mg, 868 µl, 4.87 mmol, Eq: 0.1). The suspension was stirred for 10 Min. at 25°C. Then 1-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)benzene (8 g, 6.29 ml, 48.7 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was added dropwise over 60 min. (Tr = 25°C) and stirred at 25°C until reaction completion (< 2h). The resulting white suspension was treated with
- 15 water (1.6 g, 1.6 ml) and stirred for 45 Min. at R.T. The suspension was filtered and the filter cake was washed with DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml) to give a colorless solution of 1-(azidomethyl)-2-chloro-benzene solution.

- In a separate reactor, DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml) was charged followed by 32% aqueous NaOH (6.09 g, 4.51 ml, 48.7 mmol, Eq: 1.0) and water (5.00 g, 5.00 ml). A solution
- 20 consisting of 2-cyanoacetamide (6.2 g, 73.0 mmol, Eq: 1.50) and DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml) was added dropwise over 15 min. at 25°C.

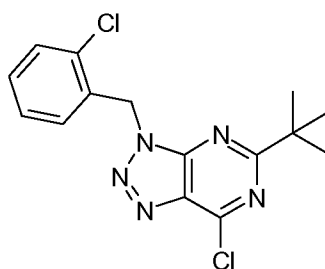
The previously prepared azide solution was added dropwise at 25°C within 4h. After an additional 15h reaction, water (120 g, 120 ml) was added dropwise over 10 min (exothermic). The resulting suspension was cooled to 0°C. After 1h30 at 0°C the suspension was filtered. The filter cake was washed with water (40.0 g, 40.0 ml) and dried under reduced pressure 50°C/5 mbar until constant weight to give 10.87 g of the title compound as a white powder. MS(m/e): 251.9 (MH⁺).

Step 2: 5-tert-butyl-3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4H-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-one



5-amino-1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide (10.80 g, 42.9 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was suspended in N,N-dimethylacetamide (50.2 g, 54.0 ml). Pyridine (5.1 g, 5.19 ml, 64.4 mmol, Eq: 1.5) was added followed by pivaloyl chloride (7.84 g, 8.00 ml, 64.4 mmol, Eq: 1.5) and the reaction mixture was heated to ca 80°C. After 3h reaction (and complete conversion of the starting material to the intermediate), KHCO₃ (21.6 g, 215 mmol, Eq: 5.00) was added and the suspension was heated to T_j = 155°C for 24h to convert the 1-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(2,2-dimethylpropanoylamino)triazole-4-carboxamide intermediate to the product. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and water (254 g, 254 ml) was added dropwise over 30 min. The brown suspension was cooled to 0°C, stirred for 1h30 min and was filtered. The filter cake was washed with water (43.2 g, 43.2 ml) and dried at 50°C/5 mbar to give 11g of the title compound as an off-white powder. MS(m/e): 318.0 (MH⁺).

Step 3: 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



DMF (10.1 g, 10.7 ml, 139 mmol, Eq: 4.14) and dichlormethane (113 g, 85.6 ml) were charged in the reactor and the solution was heated to 35°C. Oxalylchloride (8.66 g, 5.86 ml, 66.9 mmol, Eq: 2) was added over 1h at 35°C. After 45 min at 35°C, a light turbid solution of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one
5 (10.7 g, 33.4 mmol, Eq: 1.00) in Dichlormethane (32 ml) and DMF (2 ml) was added over 15min at 35°C.

After 4h at 35°C, the reaction mixture was cooled to RT and was slowly added onto cold (0-5°C) half saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (160 ml). The organic phase was separated and washed with water (119 g, 119 ml) and half saturated aqueous NaCl (119 ml). The organic
10 phase was dried over MgSO₄, rotavaped and dried at 50°C/10 mbar to give 10.89g of the title compound as an oil which solidifies on standing to provide a light yellow solid.
MS(m/e): 335.9 (MH⁺).

Step 4 (3S)-1-[5-tert-butyl-3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]pyrrolidin-3-ol

15 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (10 g, 29.7 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was dissolved in Acetonitrile (54.6 g, 70.0 ml). N-Ethyldiisopropylamin (7.84 g, 10.3 ml, 59.5 mmol, Eq: 2) was added dropwise over 5-10 min. After 10 min at RT, a solution of (S)-pyrrolidin-3-ol (2.94 g, 2.8 ml, 32.7 mmol, Eq: 1.1) in Acetonitrile (2.27 g, 2.91 ml) added dropwise over 30 min at 20°C. After 2h30 reaction, toluene (86.5
20 g, 100 ml) was added and the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to remove most of the acetonitrile. A 10% aqueous citric acid solution (100 ml) was added. The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with toluene (86.5 g, 100 ml). The organic phases were washed sequentially with half saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (50 ml) and half saturated aqueous NaCl (50 ml). The organic phases were combined dried over MgSO₄
25 and rotavaped at 45°C/10 mbar. The crude product was taken up in ethanol (150ml) and concentrated under reduced pressure. This was repeated twice in order to remove toluene and gave 11.1 g of the crude title compound as a light yellow solid/foam.

The product can be crystallized, for example, from toluene/heptane or acetone/water.

Crystallization from Toluene / n-Heptane

1.0 g of the crude product was dissolved at room temperature in 4 ml of Toluene. Then 8 ml of n-Heptane was added in one portion. The clear, light yellow solution was seeded (the seed crystals were obtained from a test tube crystallization in Toluene / n-heptane). The crystallization started slowly. After 1h at R.T., the white suspension was filtered. The filter cake was washed with n-Heptane and dried under reduced pressure (5-10 mbar) at 50°C overnight then at 80°C for 8h to give 0.9 g of the title compound.

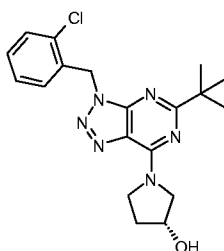
Crystallization from Acetone / Water

5.5 g of the crude product was dissolved at room temperature in 30 ml of Acetone. Then 13.6 ml of water was added in one portion. The clear, light yellow solution was seeded (the seed crystals were obtained from a test tube crystallization in acetone / water). The crystallization started slowly. After stirring overnight at RT, the white suspension was cooled down to 0°C, stirred for 2h at 0°C and filtered. The filter cake was washed with cold acetone/water 1:1 and dried at 80°C under reduced pressure to give 4.9 g of the title compound.

15

Example 27

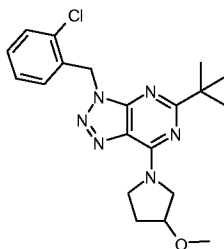
(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (R)-pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as colorless gum (11.6 mg, 64%). MS(m/e): 387.3 (MH⁺).

Example 28

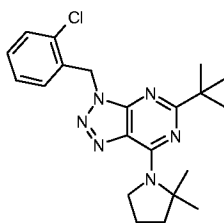
5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methoxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methoxypyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as colorless gum (13.2 mg, 70%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 29

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

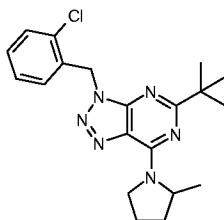


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 2-methylpyrrolidine and isolated as white solid (13.2 mg, 70%). MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

Example 30

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

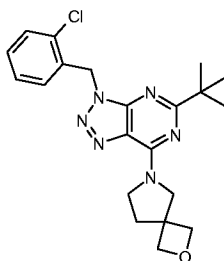
- 62 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 2-methylpyrrolidine and isolated as white solid (13.0 mg, 70%). MS(m/e): 385.4 (MH⁺).

Example 31

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.4]oct-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

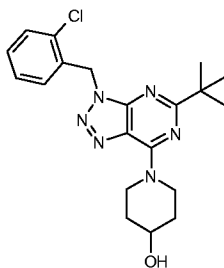
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane oxalate and isolated as colorless gum (2.6 mg, 13%). MS(m/e): 413.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 32

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-piperidin-4-ol

- 63 -

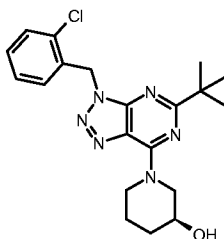


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and piperidin-4-ol and isolated as light-yellow gum (12.6 mg, 67%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 33

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-piperidin-3-ol



10

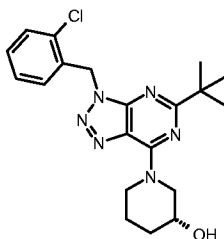
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-piperidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (13.3 mg, 70%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 34

(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-piperidin-3-ol

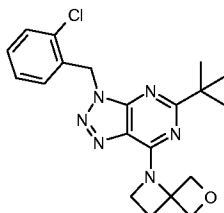
- 64 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (R)-piperidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as colorless gum (8.3 mg, 44%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 35

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(6-oxa-1-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

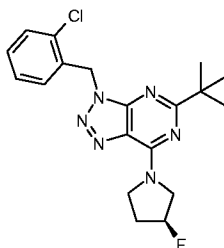
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptane oxalate and isolated as light-yellow gum (12.5 mg, 65%). MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 36

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((S)-3-fluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

- 65 -

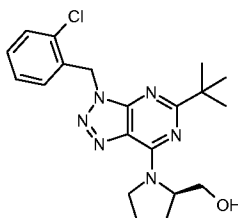


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-3-fluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow solid (16.5 mg, 90%). MS(m/e): 389.4 (MH⁺).

Example 37

{(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanol



10

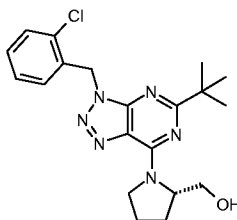
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (R)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (14.2 mg, 75%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 38

{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanol

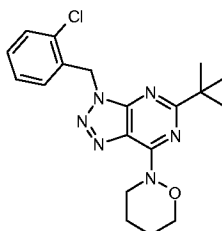
- 66 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (14.6 mg, 77%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 39

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[1,2]oxazinan-2-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



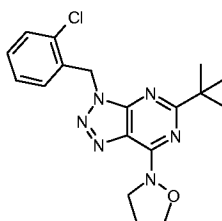
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and [1,2]oxazinan-2-ylmethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (13.6 mg, 75%). MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 40

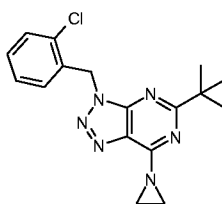
5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-isoxazolidin-2-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and isoxazolidine hydrochloride and isolated as white solid (13.1 mg, 74%). MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 41

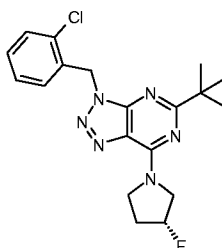
7-Aziridin-1-yl-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



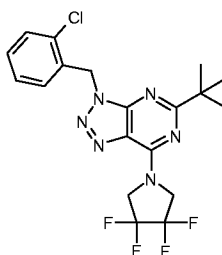
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and aziridine and isolated as white solid (4.9 mg, 30%). MS(m/e): 343.3 (MH⁺).

Example 42

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-3-fluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

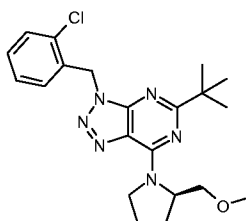


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-3-fluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (9.8 mg, 54%). MS(m/e): 389.4 (MH⁺).

Example 43**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (12.6 mg, 60%). MS(m/e): 443.4 (MH⁺).

10

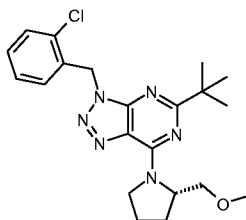
Example 44**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2-methoxymethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine and isolated as colorless gum (12.4 mg, 64%). MS(m/e): 415.4 (MH⁺).

Example 45

- 20 **5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((S)-2-methoxymethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

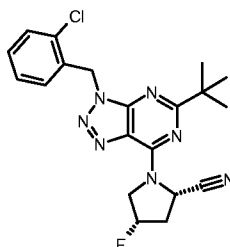
- 69 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine and isolated as light-yellow gum (12.0 mg, 61%). MS(m/e): 415.4 (MH⁺).

Example 46

(2S,4S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4-fluoro-pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile



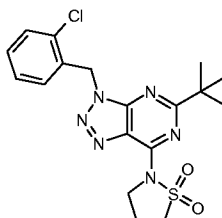
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (2S,4S)-4-fluoropyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.6 mg, 54%). MS(m/e): 414.4 (MH⁺).

Example 47

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-isothiazolidin-2-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine

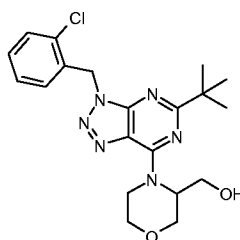
- 70 -



A mixture of 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (15.9 mg, 47.2 μmol), 1,1-dioxo-isothiazolidine (11.4 mg, 94.4 μmol) and DBU (14.2 μL , 94.4 μmol) in DMF (250 μL) was stirred at the room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was directly purified by preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5um C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et_3N): acetonitrile 75:25% to 5:95%. WL: 230 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as white solid (3.10 mg, 16%). MS(m/e): 387.3 (MH^+).

Example 48

10 {4-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-morpholin-3-yl}-methanol

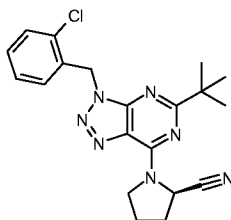


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and morpholin-3-ylmethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (13.3 mg, 68%). MS(m/e): 417.4 (MH^+).

Example 49

20 (R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile

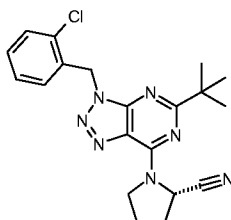
- 71 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (R)-pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow solid (9.7 mg, 52%). MS(m/e): 396.4 (MH⁺).

Example 50

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile



10

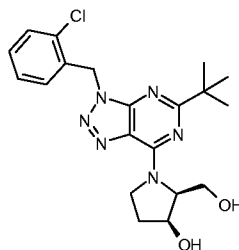
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow solid (11.5 mg, 65%). MS(m/e): 396.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 51

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

- 72 -

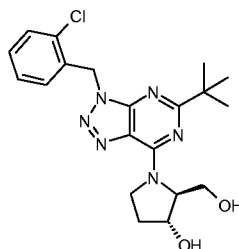


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (2S,3S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.3 mg, 52%). MS(m/e): 417.4 (MH⁺).

Example 52

(2S,3R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol



10

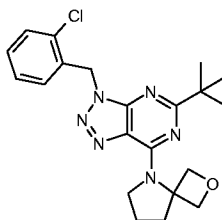
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (2S,3R)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as light-yellow gum (9.6 mg, 49%). MS(m/e): 417.4 (MH⁺).

Example 53

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]oct-5-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

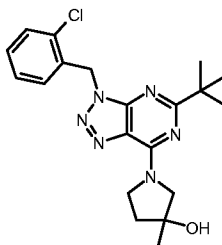
- 73 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 2-oxa-5-azaspiro[3.4]octane oxalate and isolated as white solid (8.4 mg, 43%). MS(m/e): 413.4 (MH⁺).

Example 54

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol



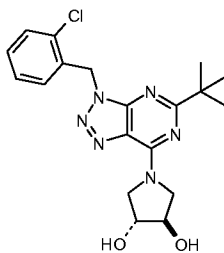
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as white solid (14.1 mg, 75%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 55

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-trans-diol

- 74 -

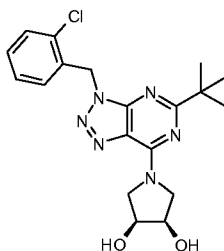


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and pyrrolidine-3,4-trans-diol and isolated as white solid (9.1 mg, 48%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH⁺).

Example 56

(3S,4R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol



10

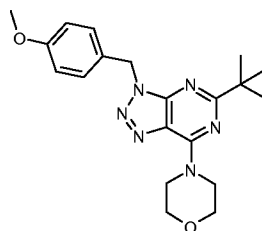
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (3R,4S)-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol and isolated as light-yellow gum (10.3 mg, 54%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH⁺).

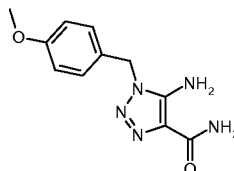
Example 57

5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 75 -



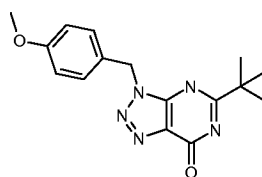
a) 5-Amino-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide



A mixture of 1-(chloromethyl)-4-methoxybenzene (20 g, 128 mmol) and sodium azide (12.5 g, 192 mmol) in acetonitrile (255 mL) was refluxed for 5 h under N₂ atmosphere. The mixture was filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was diluted with DCM, washed with H₂O and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude 1-(azidomethyl)-4-methoxybenzene. The residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue, 2-cyanoacetamide (10.8 g, 128 mmol) and sodium ethanolate (8.71 g, 128 mmol) in ethanol (256 mL) was refluxed for 21 h under N₂ atmosphere. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, diluted with 4M AcOH aq. and filtered. The residue was washed with H₂O and dried *in vacuo* to afford 5-amino-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide as pale-orange solid (26.5 g, 84% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 248.1 (MH⁺).

b) 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one



A mixture of 5-amino-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide (10.0 g, 40.4 mmol) and pivaloyl chloride (7.47 mL, 60.7 mmol) in pyridine (20.2 mL) was stirred at 80 °C for 2 h under N₂ atmosphere. Then, to the reaction mixture was added 8 M sodium hydroxide aq. (15.2 mL, 121 mmol) and methanol (20.2 mL). After being stirred at 80 °C

for 1 h, the reaction mixture was poured into 1M HCl aq., extracted with diethyl ether, washed with 2M HCl aq., water and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the mixture of crude 1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-pivalamido-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide and N-(4-cyano-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pivalamide. The
5 residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue and KHCO₃ (12.1 g, 121 mmol) in H₂O (242 mL) was refluxed for 18 h. The reaction mixture was poured into 1M HCl aq., extracted with EtOAc, washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude residue was purified by flash chromatography (silica gel, 10% to 70% EtOAc in heptane)
10 to afford 5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one (4.44 g, 35% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 314.2 (MH⁺).

c) 4-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine

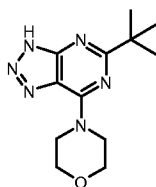
A mixture of 5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-
15 one (50.0 mg, 160 μmol) and *N,N*-diethylaniline (50.8 μL, 319 μmol) in POCl₃ (1000 μL, 10.9 mmol) was refluxed for 4 h under N₂ atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated *in vacuo*, diluted with EtOAc, washed with cold H₂O and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine. The residue was used for the next
20 reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the above crude residue, morpholine (28.0 μL, 320 μmol) and DIEA (55.9 μL, 320 μmol) in acetonitrile (250 μL) was stirred at the room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was directly purified by preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5μm C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et₃N): acetonitrile 45:55% to 5:95%. WL:
25 280 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as white solid (47.7 mg, 78% for 2 steps). MS(m/e): 383.4 (MH⁺).

Example 58

5-tert-Butyl-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

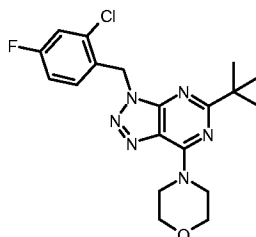
- 77 -



A mixture of 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (10.0 mg, 26.1 μmol) and TFA (250 μL) was refluxed for 5 h under N_2 atmosphere. Then, the reaction mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and purified by
 5 preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5 μm C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et_3N): acetonitrile 85:15% to 5:95%. WL: 300 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as white solid (0.9 mg, 13%). MS(m/e): 263.3 (MH^+).

Example 59

**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
 10 d]pyrimidine**

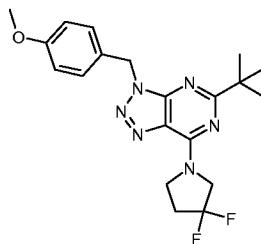


A mixture of 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (49.0 mg, 128 μmol) and TFA (1000 μL) was refluxed for 8 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude to 5-tert-
 15 butyl-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine. The residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the portion of above residue (42.0 μmol), and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chloro-4-fluorobenzene (18.8 mg, 84.0 μmol) and DBU (12.7 μL , 84.0 μmol) in DMF (250 μL) was stirred at the room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was directly purified by
 20 preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5 μm C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et_3N): acetonitrile 70:30% to 5:95%. WL: 300 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as light-yellow solid (8.3 mg, 49%). MS(m/e): 405.4 (MH^+).

Example 60

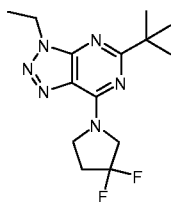
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxy
5 benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (example 58, step c), the title
compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,3-difluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and isolated as
white solid (271 mg, 83%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH⁺).

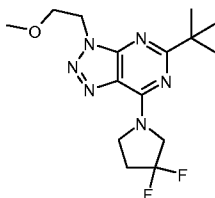
Example 61

10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



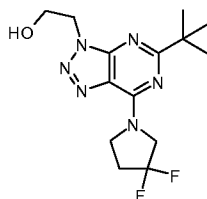
A mixture of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine (264 mg, 656 μmol) and TFA (5.0 mL) was refluxed for
15 8 h under N₂ atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude
to 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine. The
residue was used for the next reaction without further purification.

A mixture of the portion of above residue (41.0 μmol), and iodoethane (6.63 μL, 82.0
μmol) and DBU (12.4 μL, 82.0 μmol) in DMF (250 μL) was stirred at the room
20 temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was directly purified by preparative HPLC
(column: Gemini 5um C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et₃N):
acetonitrile 60:40% to 5:95%. WL: 300 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title
compound as light-yellow gum (0.6 mg, 4%). MS(m/e): 311.3 (MH⁺).

Example 62**5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine**

- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-bromo-2-methoxyethane and isolated as light-yellow gum (2.5 mg, 18%). MS(m/e): 341.3 (MH⁺).

10

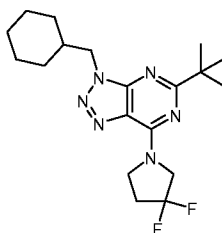
Example 63**2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-ethanol**

- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-bromoethanol and isolated as white solid (5.8 mg, 43%). MS(m/e): 327.3 (MH⁺).

Example 64

- 20 **5-tert-Butyl-3-cyclohexylmethyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine**

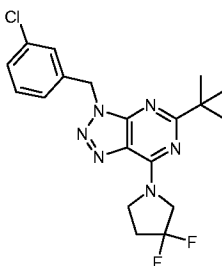
- 80 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and (bromomethyl)cyclohexane and isolated as white solid (4.2 mg, 27%). MS(m/e): 379.5 (MH⁺).

Example 65

5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine



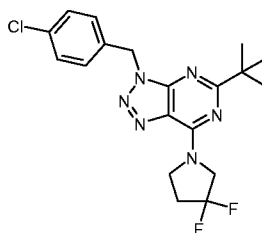
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-3-chlorobenzene and isolated as
15 light-yellow gum (7.0 mg, 42%). MS(m/e): 407.4 (MH⁺).

Example 66

5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

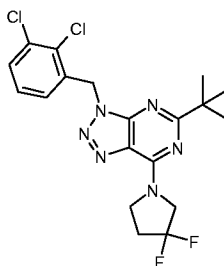
- 81 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-4-chlorobenzene and isolated as white solid (5.8 mg, 35%). MS(m/e): 407.4 (MH⁺).

Example 67

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



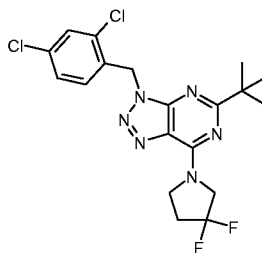
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2,3-dichlorobenzene and isolated
15 as colorless gum (6.7 mg, 37%). MS(m/e): 441.3 (MH⁺).

Example 68

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,4-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine

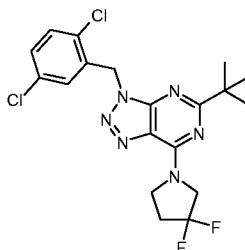
- 82 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2,4-dichlorobenzene and isolated as colorless gum (6.5 mg, 36%). MS(m/e): 441.3 (MH⁺).

Example 69

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



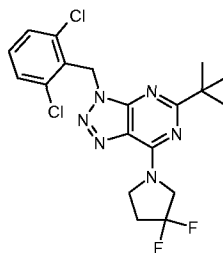
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-1,4-dichlorobenzene and isolated
15 as white solid (6.6 mg, 37%). MS(m/e): 441.4 (MH⁺).

Example 70

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine

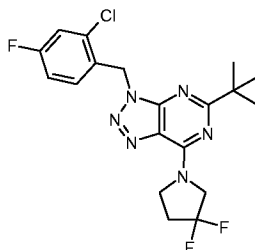
- 83 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-1,3-dichlorobenzene and isolated as white solid (5.2 mg, 29%). MS(m/e): 441.3 (MH⁺).

Example 71

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



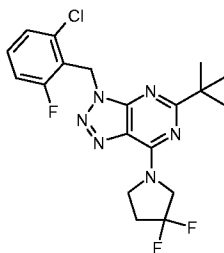
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chloro-4-fluorobenzene and
15 isolated as colorless gum (5.8 mg, 33%). MS(m/e): 425.4 (MH⁺).

Example 72

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

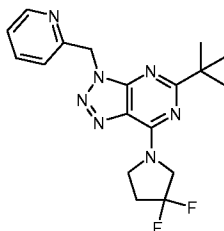
- 84 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)-3-fluorobenzene and isolated as white solid (6.8 mg, 39%). MS(m/e): 425.4 (MH⁺).

Example 73

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

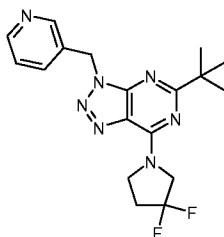
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)pyridine hydrobromide and isolated as light-yellow solid (4.2 mg, 27%). MS(m/e): 374.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 74

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 85 -

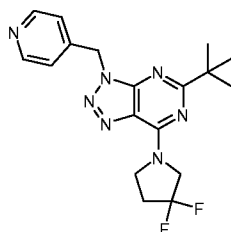


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)pyridine hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum (2.5 mg, 16%). MS(m/e): 374.4 (MH⁺).

Example 75

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

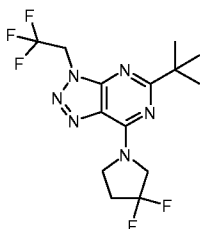
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 4-(bromomethyl)pyridine hydrobromide and isolated as orange solid (5.4 mg, 35%). MS(m/e): 374.4 (MH⁺).

Example 76

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine

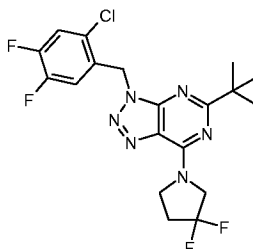
- 86 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl trifluoromethanesulfonate and isolated as light-yellow gum (0.9 mg, 6%). MS(m/e): 365.3 (MH⁺).

Example 77

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3] triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

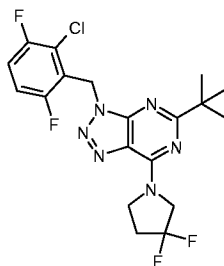
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzene and isolated as colorless gum (8.3 mg, 45%). MS(m/e): 443.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 78

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3,6-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3] triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

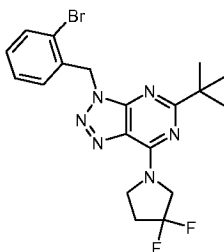
- 87 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
 5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-3-chloro-1,4-difluorobenzene and isolated as white solid (8.0 mg, 44%). MS(m/e): 443.4 (MH⁺).

Example 79

3-(2-Bromo-benzyl)-5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine

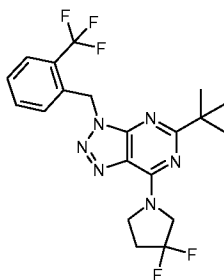


10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-bromo-2-(bromomethyl)benzene and isolated as
 15 colorless gum (6.6 mg, 35%). MS(m/e): 451.3 (MH⁺).

Example 80

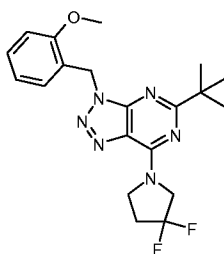
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3] triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
 5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzene and isolated as light-yellow gum (7.8 mg, 43%). MS(m/e): 441.4 (MH⁺).

Example 81

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine



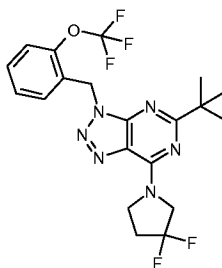
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-
 15 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(chloromethyl)-2-methoxybenzene and isolated as light-yellow gum (5.7 mg, 34%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH⁺).

Example 82

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 89 -

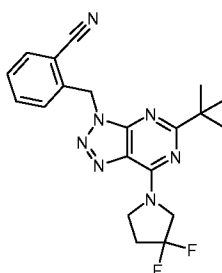


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene and isolated as light-yellow gum (7.3 mg, 39%). MS(m/e): 457.4 (MH⁺).

Example 83

2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile

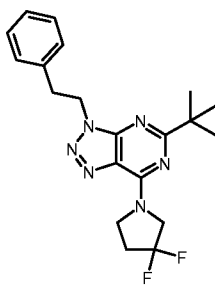


10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)benzonitrile and isolated as white
15 solid (6.8 mg, 41%). MS(m/e): 398.3 (MH⁺).

Example 84

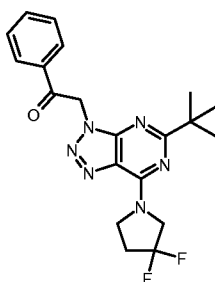
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and (2-bromoethyl)benzene and isolated as light-yellow
5 gum (4.8 mg, 30%). MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

Example 85

2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-2-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanone



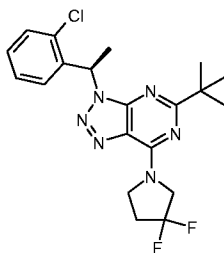
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-phenylethanone and isolated as light-
15 green solid (9.5 mg, 55%). MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 86

5-tert-Butyl-2-[(R)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 91 -

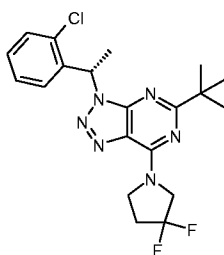


To a solution of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (41.3 μmol), (S)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)ethanol (12.9 mg, 82.6 μmol) and PPh_3 (21.7 mg, 82.6 μmol) in THF (250 μL) was added DEAD (13.1 μL , 82.6 μmol) at 0 °C.

- 5 After being stirred at the room temperature for 2 h, the reaction mixture was directly purified by preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5 μm C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et_3N): acetonitrile 50:50% to 5:95%. WL: 300 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as light-yellow gum (3.1 mg, 17%). MS(m/e): 421.4 (MH^+).

Example 87

- 10 **5-tert-Butyl-3-[(S)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**



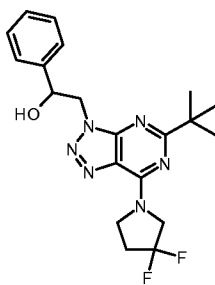
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-2-[(R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 15 (example 87), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)ethanol and isolated as light-yellow gum (3.8 mg, 21%). MS(m/e): 421.4 (MH^+).

Example 88

- 20 **2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanol**

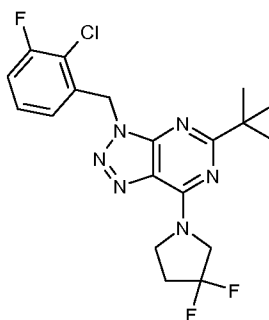
- 92 -



A mixture of 2-(5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl)-1-phenylethanone (6.0 mg, 15.0 μmol) and NaBH_4 (1.7 mg, 45.0 μmol) in methanol (250 μL) was stirred at the room temperature for 1h. The reaction mixture was
 5 directly purified by preparative HPLC (column: Gemini 5 μm C18 110A 75 x 30mm. mobile phase: water (0.05% Et_3N): acetonitrile 72:25% to 5:95%. WL: 230 nm Flow: 30 mL/min.) to afford the title compound as white solid (2.3 mg, 38%). MS(m/e): 403.4 (MH^+).

Example 89

10 **5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

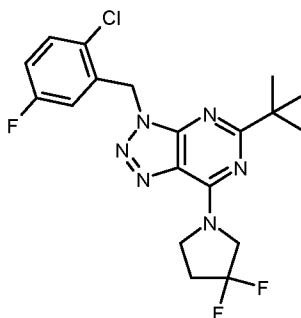


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title
 15 compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chloro-3-fluorobenzene and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 425.3 (MH^+).

Example 90

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-5-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

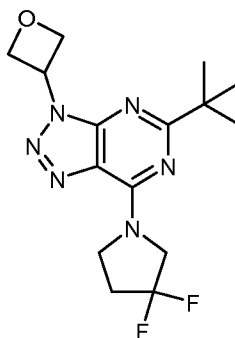
20



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-1-chloro-4-fluorobenzene and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 425.3 (MH⁺).

Example 91

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-oxetan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

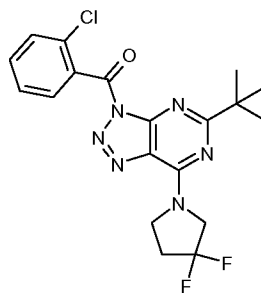
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-bromooxetane and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 339.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 92

[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-(2-chloro-phenyl)-methanone

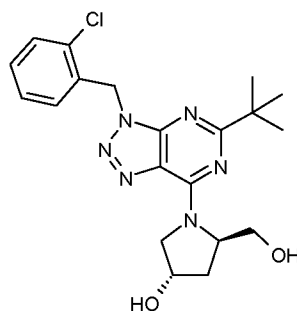
- 94 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-chlorobenzoyl chloride and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

Example 93

(3S,5R)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

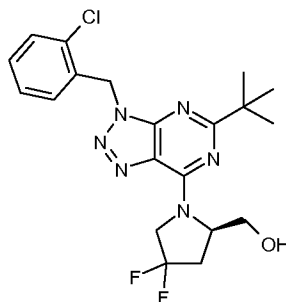


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (3S,5R)-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 417.3 (MH⁺).

Example 94

{(R)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanol

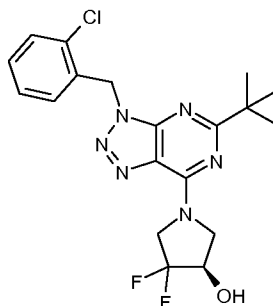
- 95 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-(4,4-difluoropyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 437.3 (MH⁺).

Example 95

(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-3-ol

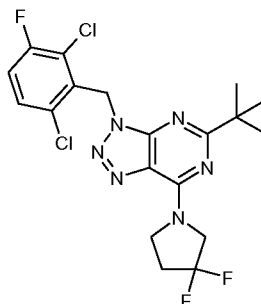


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-4,4-difluoropyrrolidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 423.3 (MH⁺).

Example 96

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

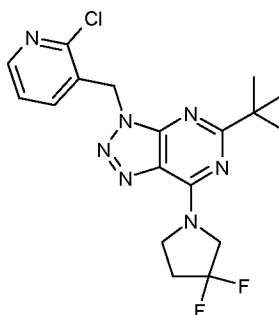
- 96 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-1,3-dichloro-4-fluorobenzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 459.2 (MH⁺).

Example 97

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

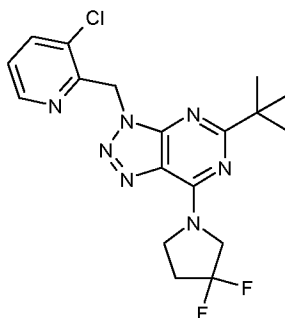


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-2-chloropyridine hydrobromide and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 408.3 (MH⁺).

Example 98

5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

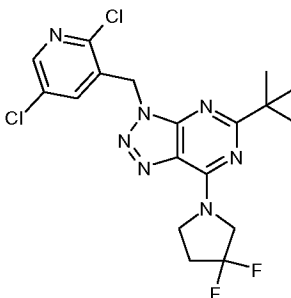
- 97 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 4-chloro-3-(chloromethyl)pyridine and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 408.3 (MH⁺).

Example 99

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



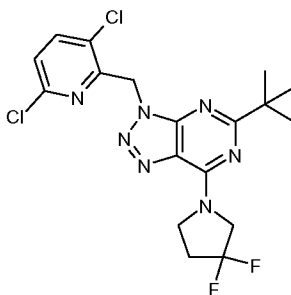
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2,5-dichloro-3-(chloromethyl)pyridine and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 442.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 100

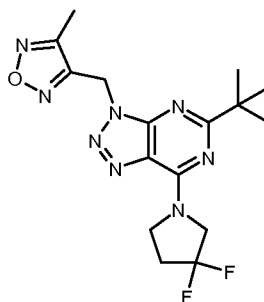
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,6-dichloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 442.3 (MH⁺).

Example 101

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



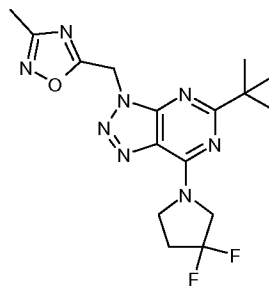
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 379.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 102

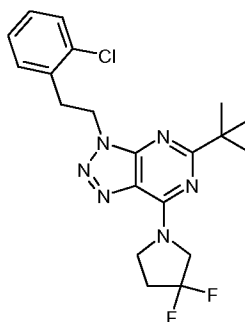
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 379.3 (MH⁺).

Example 103

5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

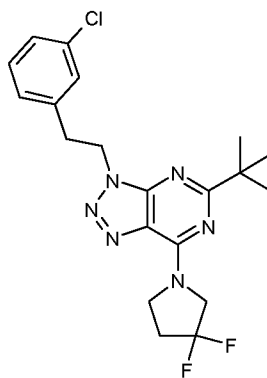
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(2-bromoethyl)-2-chlorobenzene and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 104

5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

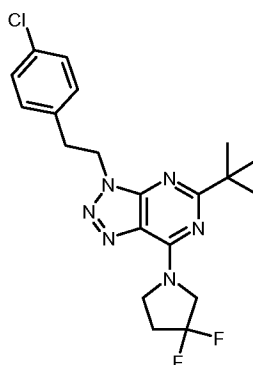
- 100 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(2-bromoethyl)-3-chlorobenzene and isolated as
 5 light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

Example 105

5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

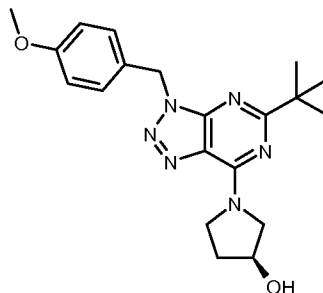


10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(2-bromoethyl)-4-chlorobenzene and isolated as
 15 light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

Example 106

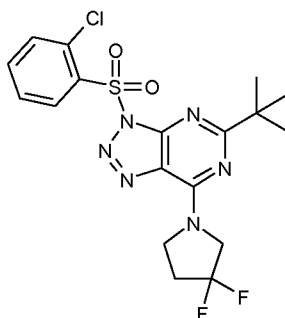
(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 4-(5-*tert*-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (example 58, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and (S)-pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(*m/e*): 383.3 (MH^+).

Example 107

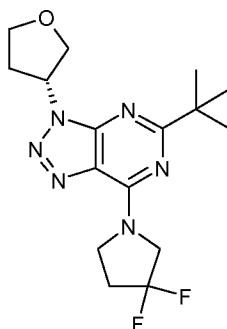
5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzenesulfonyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-chlorobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride and isolated as brown solid. MS(*m/e*): 457.3 (MH^+).

Example 108

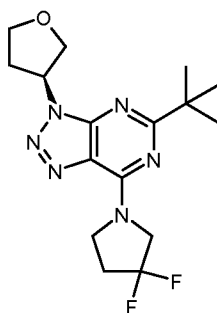
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(R)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and (S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol and isolated as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 353.3 (MH⁺).

Example 109

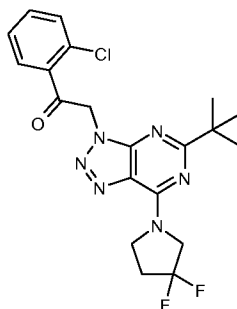
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(S)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol and isolated as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 353.3 (MH⁺).

Example 110

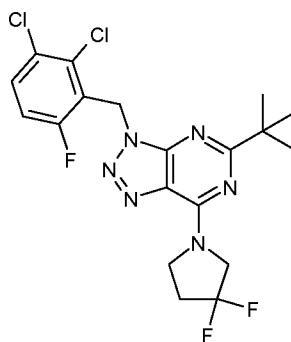
2-[5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)ethanone and isolated as yellow gum. MS(m/e): 435.3 (MH⁺).

Example 111

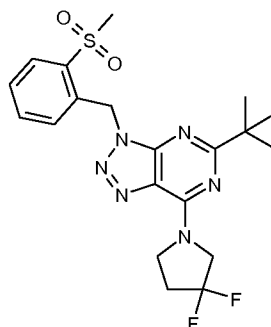
5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-3,4-dichloro-1-fluorobenzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 459.3 (MH⁺).

Example 112

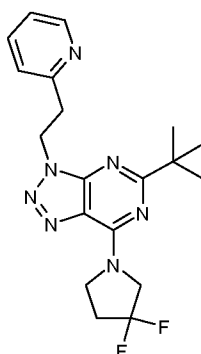
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methanesulfonyl)benzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 451.3 (MH⁺).

Example 113

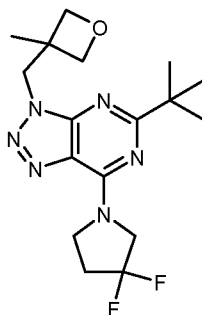
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-2-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(2-bromoethyl)pyridine hydrobromide and isolated as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

Example 114

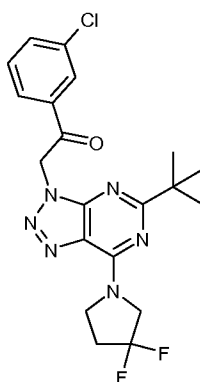
5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-oxetan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 3-(iodomethyl)-3-methyloxetane and isolated as white solid. MS(*m/e*): 367.3 (MH^+).

Example 115

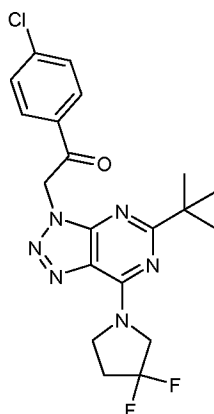
2-[5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(3-chlorophenyl)ethanone and isolated as white solid. MS(*m/e*): 435.3 (MH^+).

Example 116

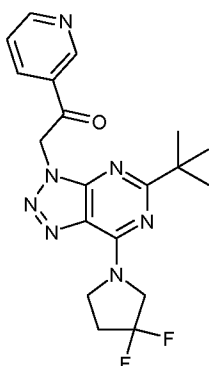
2-[5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone



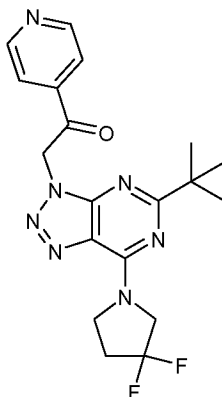
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanone and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(*m/e*): 435.3 (MH^+).

Example 117

2-[5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-3-yl-ethanone

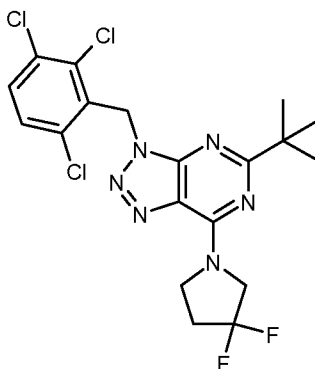


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(pyridin-3-yl)ethanone hydrobromide and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(*m/e*): 402.3 (MH^+).

Example 118**2-[5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-4-yl-ethanone**

- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(pyridin-4-yl)ethanone hydrobromide and isolated as light-red solid. MS(*m/e*): 402.3 (MH^+).

10

Example 119**5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,3,6-trichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine**

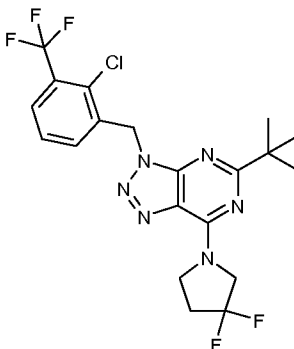
- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-

[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-1,3,4-trichlorobenzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 475.3 (MH⁺).

Example 120

5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-

5 **3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine**

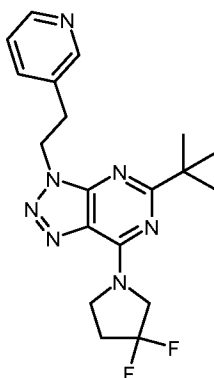


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-

10 [1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(m/e): 475.2 (MH⁺).

Example 121

5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-3-yl-ethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



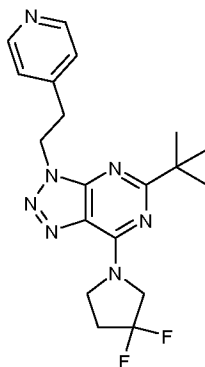
15

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title

compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(2-bromoethyl)pyridine hydrobromide and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 122

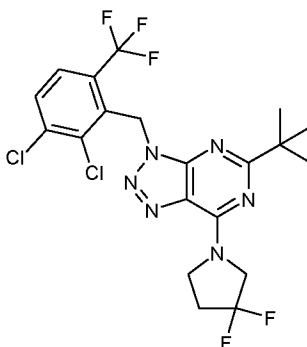
5 **5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-4-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title
10 compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 4-(2-bromoethyl)pyridine hydrobromide and isolated as brown solid. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 123

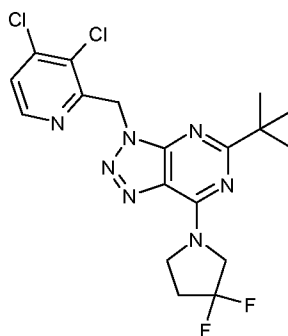
15 **5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-3,4-dichloro-1-(trifluoromethyl)benzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 509.3 (MH⁺).

Example 124

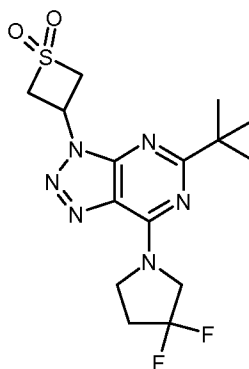
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(bromomethyl)-3,4-dichloropyridine hydrobromide and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 442.2 (MH⁺).

Example 125

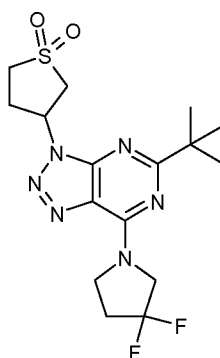
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-1λ⁶-thietan-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-bromo-thietane 1,1-dioxide and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 387.3 (MH⁺).

Example 126

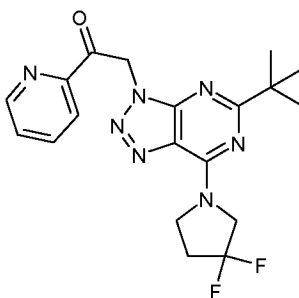
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1λ⁶-thiophen-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-bromo-tetrahydro-thiophene 1,1-di oxide and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 401.3 (MH⁺).

Example 127

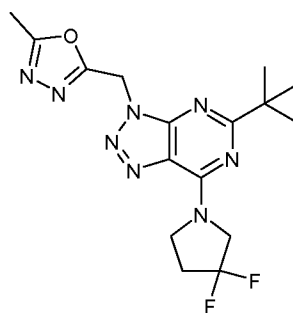
2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-2-yl-ethanone



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-bromo-1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethanone hydrobromide and isolated as dark-brown solid. MS(m/e): 402.3 (MH⁺).

Example 128

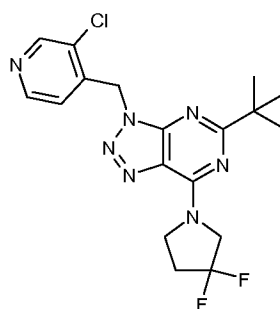
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole and isolated as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 379.3 (MH⁺).

Example 129

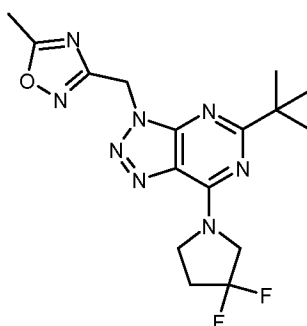
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 4-(bromomethyl)-3-chloropyridine hydrobromide and isolated as yellow gum. MS(m/e): 408.3 (MH⁺).

Example 130

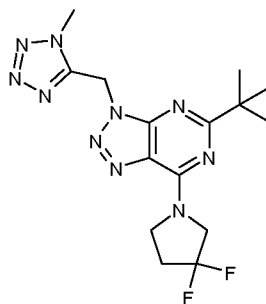
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as yellow gum. MS(m/e): 379.3 (MH⁺).

Example 131

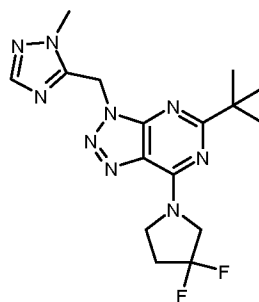
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 379.3 (MH⁺).

Example 132

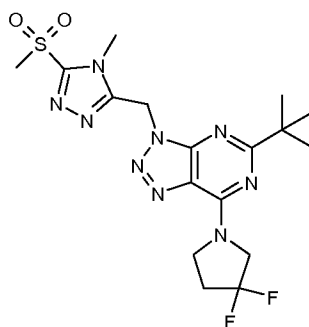
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 378.3 (MH⁺).

Example 133

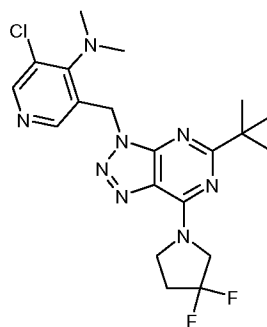
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methanesulfonyl-4-methyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(iodomethyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylsulfonyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 456.3 (MH⁺).

Example 134

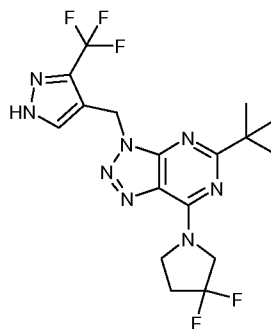
{3-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-5-chloro-pyridin-4-yl}-dimethyl-amine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-5-chloro-N,N-dimethylpyridin-4-amine hydrobromide and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 451.4 (MH⁺).

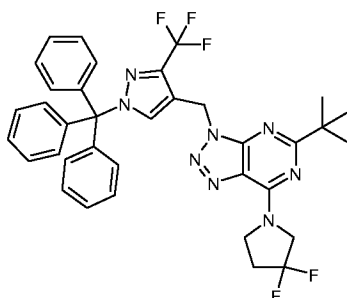
Example 135

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



Step 1:

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-1-trityl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 4-(bromomethyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1-trityl-1H-pyrazole and used in the next step without further purification.

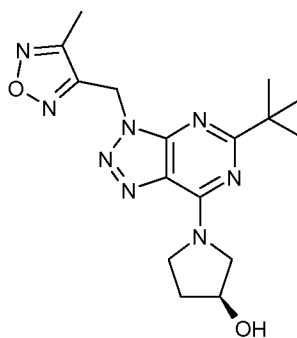
10 Step 2:

- A mixture of crude 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)-1-trityl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine, triethylsilane in TFA was stirred at room temperature for 3 h, concentrated and subjected to purification with preparative HPLC on reversed phase eluting with a gradient formed from acetonitrile,
 15 water and NEt_3 . After evaporation of the product containing fractions the title compound was isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 431.3 (MH^+).

Example 136

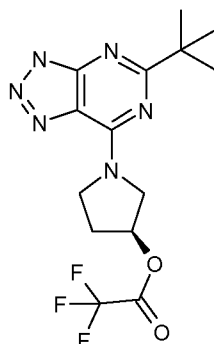
(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

- 117 -



Step 1:

Trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester



5

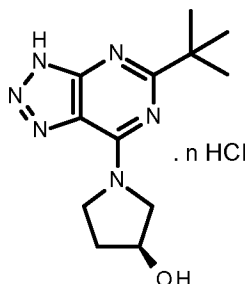
A mixture of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 106) and triethylsilane in TFA was heated to 70 °C for 22h and evaporated to dryness. The residue was used without further purification in the consecutive step.

10 Step 2:

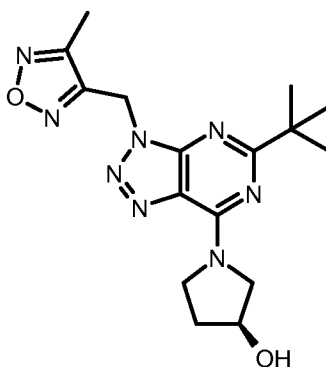
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole. After
 15 completion of the substitution reaction methanol was added and the mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature and subsequently subjected to purification with preparative HPLC on reversed phase eluting with a gradient formed from acetonitrile, water and NEt₃. After evaporation of the product containing fractions the title compound was isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(*m/e*): 359.3 (MH⁺).

Alternative conditions:

Step 1: (3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol . n HCl



- (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (176 g, 494 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was dissolved in Methanol (2.09 kg, 2.64 l). 1.25 M HCl in Methanol (396 ml, 494 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was added followed by 10% Pd/C (34.7 g, 32.6 mmol, Eq: 0.066). The reaction mixture hydrogenated > 20h at 60°C / 1 bar. The reaction mixture was cooled evacuated, purged and filtered. The light yellow solution was concentrated at 50°C to ca 1 L. Toluene (1.3 kg, 1.5 l) was added and the solution was concentrated at 50°C / 150 mbar to ca 1.2 kg to remove most of the methanol upon which the product started to crystallize. The white suspension was cooled to RT, stirred for 1h and filtered. The filter cake was washed with Toluene and dried at 50°C/5 mbar to give 140.5 g of the title compound as a white solid. From microanalysis data, the structure would be consistent with a hemi hydrochloride.
- Step 2: (3S)-1-[5-tert-butyl-3-[(4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]pyrrolidin-3-ol

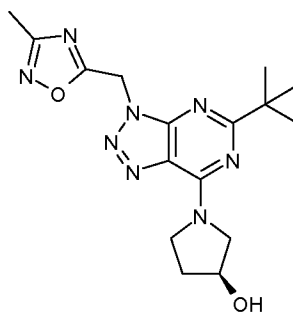


(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol . n HCl (4.25 g) was dissolved in DMF (20.1 g, 21.2 ml). DBU (5.47 g, 5.41 ml) was added dropwise over

5-10 min. A solution of 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole (3.78 g) in DMF (20.1 g, 21.2 ml) was added dropwise over 30 min. After 1h, the reaction mixture was added to 25% aqueous NH₄Cl (85.0 ml). MTBE (126 g, 170 ml) was added. The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with organic phase was separated and extracted with (126 g, 170 ml). The org phase was washed sequentially with water (85.0 g, 85.0 ml) and half saturated aqueous NaCl (85.0 ml). The organic phases were combined, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated at 45°C/10 mbar to give 5.67 g of crude product a light yellow oil (mixture of isomers ca 2:1 by HPLC at 220 nm desired : undesired). The crude product was purified by preparative SFC, column: Viridis 2-Ethyl-Pyridine, 5 μ m, 3 x 25 cm, 40°C, 15% EtOH/85% CO₂sc, UV detection @ 260nm, to give 2.16 g of the title compound.

Example 137

(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



15

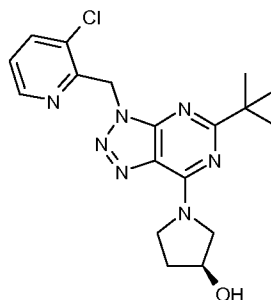
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-*tert*-butyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as brown gum. MS(m/e): 359.3 (MH⁺).

20

Example 138

(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

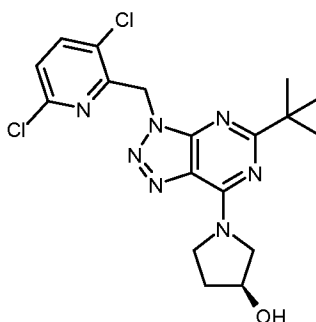
- 120 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-
furan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example
136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-
5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3-
chloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine and isolated as brown gum. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 139

**(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol**



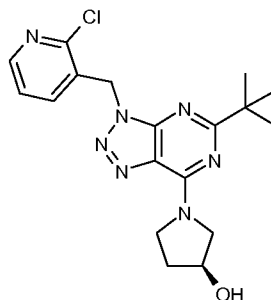
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-
furan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example
136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-
[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3,6-
15 dichloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 422.3 (MH⁺).

Example 140

**(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol**

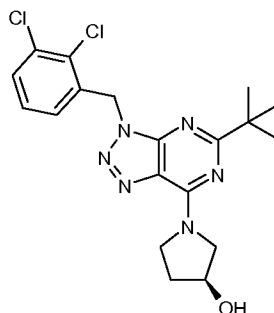
- 121 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-
 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3-(bromomethyl)-2-chloropyridine hydrobromide as light-brown gum. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 141

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol
 10

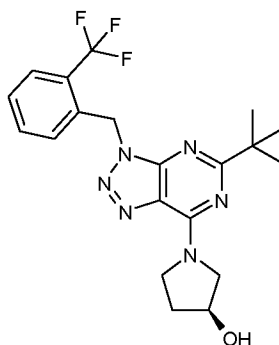


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-
 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 1-(bromomethyl)-2,3-dichlorobenzene as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

Example 142

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

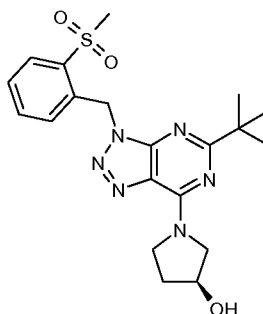
- 122 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzene as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 421.3 (MH⁺).

Example 143

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



10

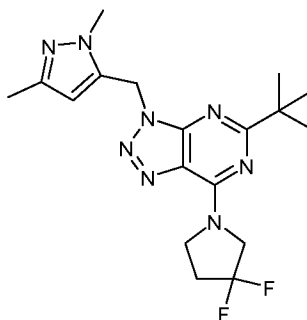
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methanesulfonyl)benzene as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 431.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 144

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

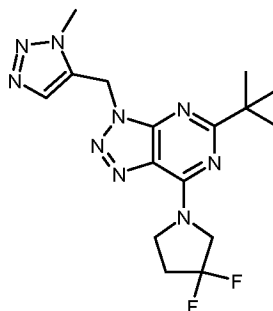
- 123 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 391.3 (MH⁺).

Example 145

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

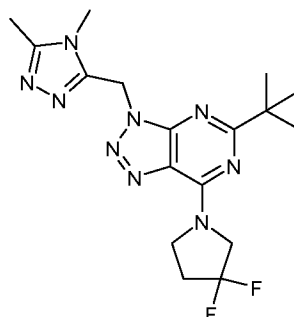
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 378.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 146

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

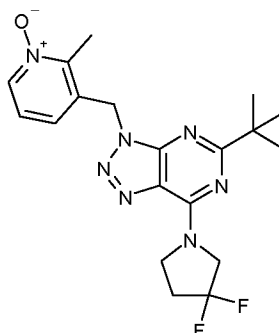
- 124 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole and isolated as light-yellow solid. MS(m/e): 392.3 (MH⁺).

Example 147

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

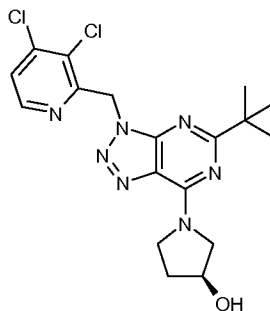
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)-2-methylpyridine 1-oxide and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 404.2 (MH⁺).

15

Example 148

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

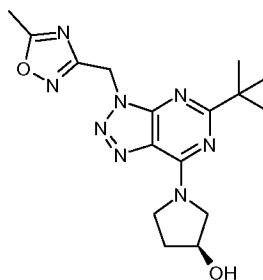
- 125 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 2-(bromomethyl)-3,4-dichloropyridine hydrobromide as white solid. MS(m/e): 422.3 (MH⁺).

Example 149

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



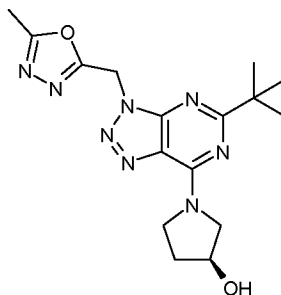
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 359.3 (MH⁺).

Example 150

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

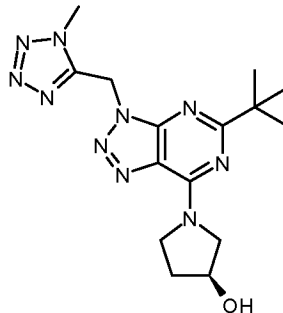
- 126 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 359.5 (MH⁺).

Example 151

(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 359.2 (MH⁺).

Alternative conditions:

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol . n HCl (5 g) was dissolved in DMF (23.7 g, 25.0 ml). DBU (6.43 g, 6.37 ml) was added dropwise over 5-10 min. A solution of 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole (3.33 g) in DMF (23.7 g,

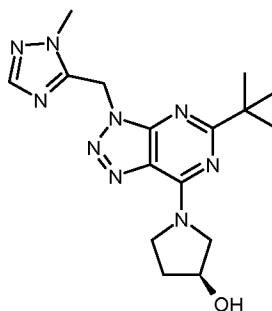
25.0 ml) was added dropwise over 35 min at RT. The orange solution was stirred for 2h. The reaction mixture was added to 25% aqueous NH₄Cl (100 ml). MTBE (148 g, 200 ml) was added. The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with MTBE (148 g, 200 ml). The organic phases were washed sequentially with water (100 g, 100 ml) and half
5 saturated NaCl (100 ml). Then the organic phases were combined dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated at 45°C/ down to 10 mbar to give 5.75 g of crude product as a white foam.

3.6 g of the crude product was purified by preparative SFC, column: Kromasil 60 SIL, 5 um, 21.2 x 250 mm, 80% CO₂/20% MeOH, 40°C to give 1.98 g of the product.

Crystallization: 1.3 g of the product was crystallized from iPrOAc/Heptane (ca 1:1) to give
10 1.2 g of product as a white powder (seed crystals were obtained from test tube cryst. tests in iPrOAc/Heptane and tAmOH/heptane mixture).

Example 152

(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2*H*-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



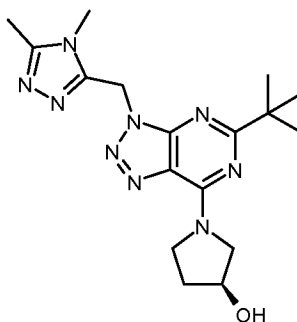
15

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-*tert*-butyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-
20 (chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride as colorless gum. MS(*m/e*): 358.2 (MH⁺).

Example 153

(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4*H*-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

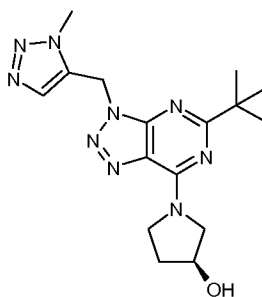
- 128 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3-(chloromethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride as white solid. MS(m/e): 372.4 (MH⁺).

Example 154

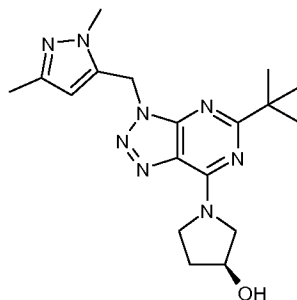
(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
10 *d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole hydrochloride as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 358.2 (MH⁺).

Example 155

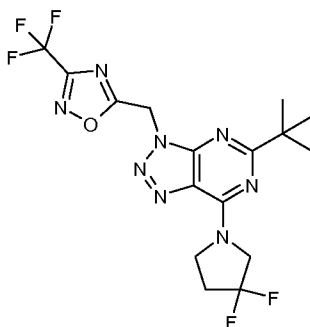
(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2*H*-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-
 5 furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-*tert*-butyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrazole as white solid. MS(*m/e*): 371.3 (MH^+).

Example 156

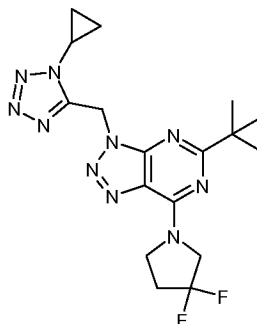
5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title
 15 compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as brown gum. MS(*m/e*): 433.3 (MH^+).

Example 157

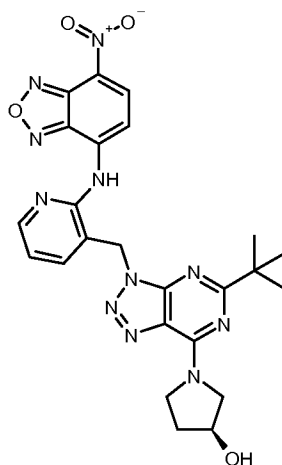
5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1*H*-tetrazole and isolated as red gum. MS(*m/e*): 405.3 (MH^+).

Example 158

(*S*)-1-{5-*tert*-Butyl-3-[2-(7-nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazol-4-ylamino)-pyridin-3-ylmethyl]-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl}-pyrrolidin-3-ol

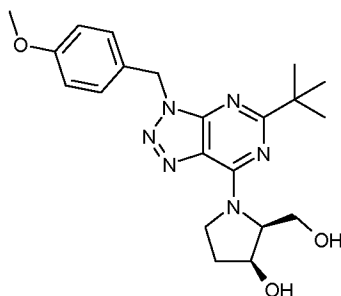


A mixture of (*S*)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 140) (5.30 mg, 13.7 μ mol), 7-nitrobenzo[*c*][1,2,5]oxadiazol-4-amine (2.95 mg, 16.4 μ mol), $Pd_2(dba)_3$ (1.25 mg, 1.37 μ mol), xantphos (2.15 mg, 3.71 μ mol) and Cs_2CO_3 (8.06 mg, 24.8 μ mol) in dioxane (500 μ l) was heated to 120 °C and stirred for 20 min. The crude material was filtered (celite),

concentrated and purified by preparative HPLC eluting with a gradient formed from acetonitrile, water and NEt₃. The product containing fractions were evaporated to yield 1.2 mg (16%) of the title compound as red solid. MS(m/e): 532.4 (MH⁺).

Example 159

- 5 **(2S,3S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol**

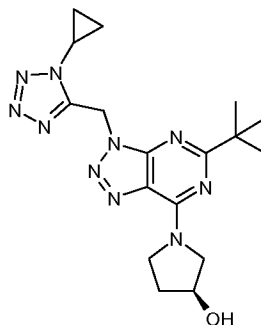


- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 4-(5-*tert*-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (example 58, step c),
10 the title

compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and (2S,3S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 413.4 (MH⁺).

Example 160

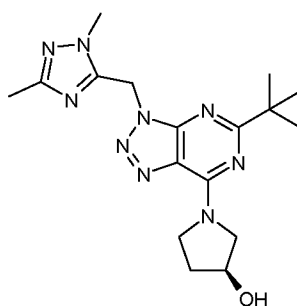
- 15 **(S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol**



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazole as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 385.3 (MH⁺).

Example 161

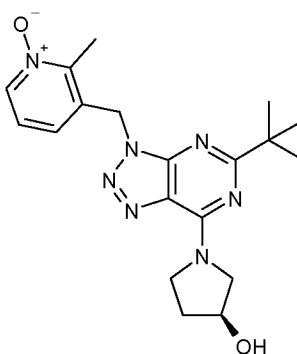
(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole as colorless gum. MS(m/e): 372.3 (MH⁺).

Example 162

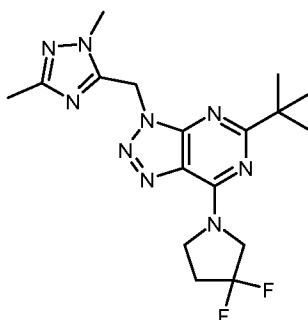
(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl-ester (example 136, step 1) and 3-(chloromethyl)-2-methylpyridine 1-oxide as light yellow solid. MS(m/e): 384.3 (MH⁺).

Example 163

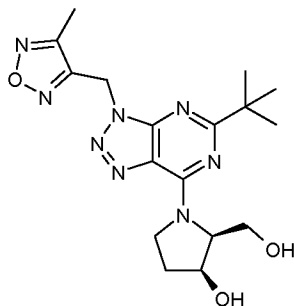
5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



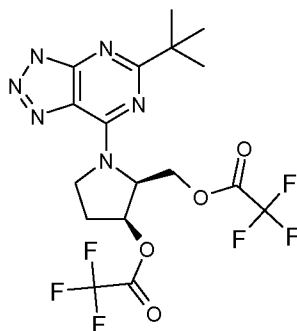
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 392.3 (MH⁺).

Example 164

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol



Step 1: Trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester



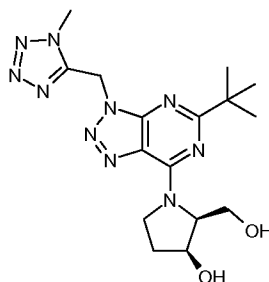
A mixture of (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
 5 d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 159) (9.0 mg, 21.8 μmol)
 and triethylsilane (7.61 mg, 10.5 μl , 65.5 μmol) in TFA (200 μl) heated to 70 °C and
 stirred for 21 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and used without further
 purification in the consecutive step.

Step 2:

10 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-
 furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example
 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-
 3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl
 ester (example 164, step 1) and 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole as light
 15 yellow gum. MS(m/e): 389.3 (MH^+).

Example 165

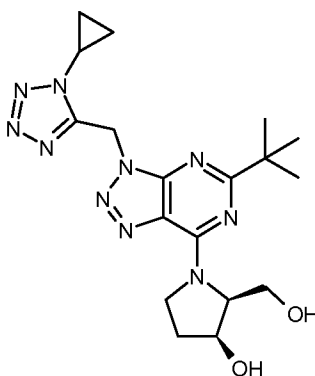
**(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-
 d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol**



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-*tert*-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole as white solid.
MS(m/e): 389.3 (MH⁺).

Example 166

(2S,3S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol



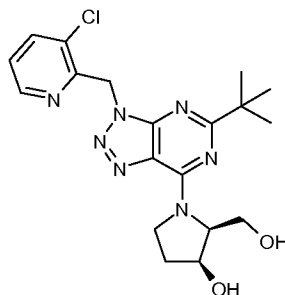
10

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-*tert*-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazole as light-yellow solid. MS(m/e): 415.4 (MH⁺).

Example 167

(2S,3S)-1-[5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

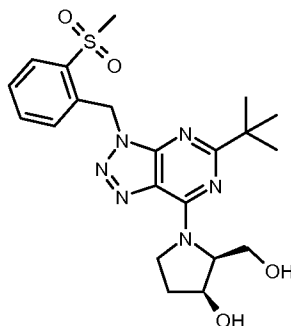
- 136 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine as red gum. MS(m/e): 418.3 (MH⁺).

Example 168

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

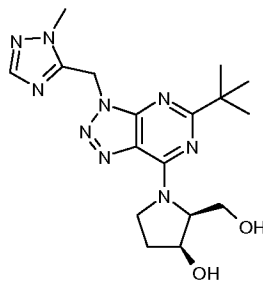


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzene as white solid. MS(m/e): 461.3 (MH⁺).

Example 169

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

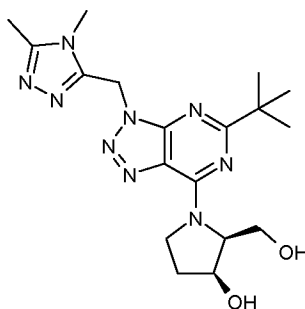
- 137 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methylfuran-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride as white solid. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 170

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

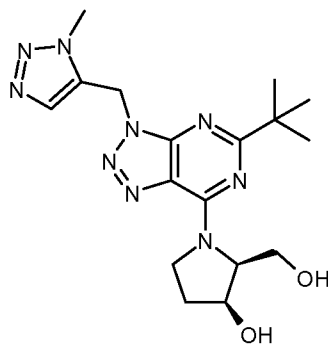


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methylfuran-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 3-(chloromethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride as white solid. MS(m/e): 402.4 (MH⁺).

Example 171

(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol

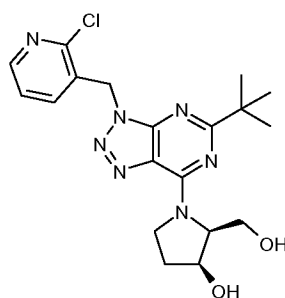
- 138 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole hydrochloride as light-yellow solid. MS(m/e): 388.3 (MH⁺).

Example 172

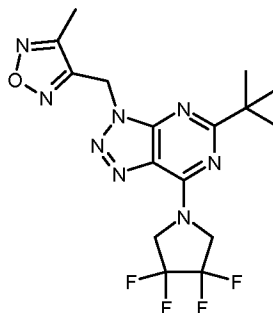
(2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 136) the title compound was prepared from trifluoro-acetic acid (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetoxymethyl)-pyrrolidin-3-yl ester (example 164, step 1) and 3-(bromomethyl)-2-chloropyridine hydrobromide as white solid. MS(m/e): 418.3 (MH⁺).

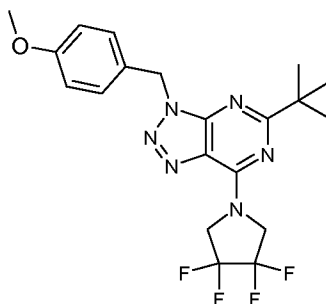
Example 173

5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



Step 1:

- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

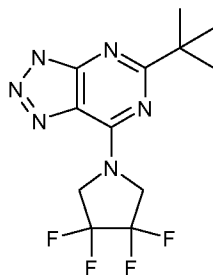


- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (example 58, step c),
- 10 the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidine hydrochloride and used without further purification in the consecutive step.

Step 2:

5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 140 -



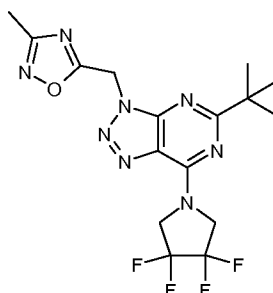
The crude 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine was treated with triethylsilane in TFA and heated to 70 °C for 20 h and evaporated. The crude material was used without further purification in the consecutive step.

Step 3:

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 415.3 (MH⁺).

Example 174

5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



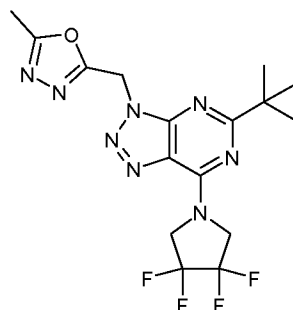
15

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 415.3 (MH⁺).

20

Example 175

5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine

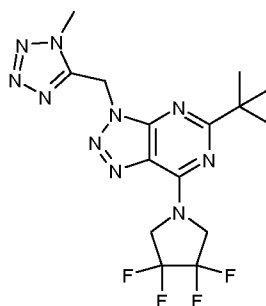


- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(*m/e*): 415.3 (MH^+).

10

Example 176

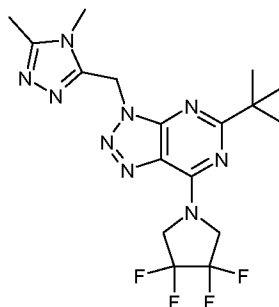
5-*tert*-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine



- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-*tert*-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-*tert*-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazole and isolated as yellow solid. MS(*m/e*): 415.3 (MH^+).

Example 177

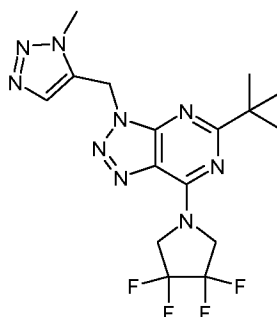
5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 428.3 (MH⁺).

Example 178

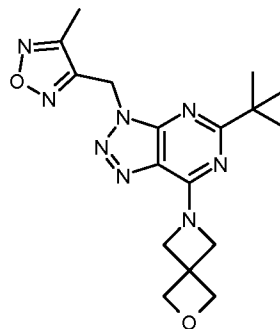
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as light-yellow gum. MS(m/e): 414.3 (MH⁺).

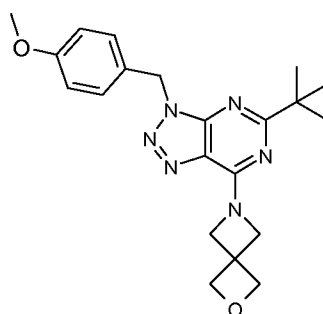
Example 179

5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



Step 1:

- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

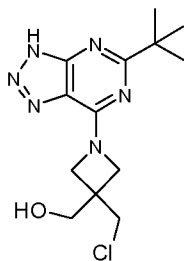


- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxy benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine (example 58, step c), the title
 10 compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo [4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptane oxalate and used without further purification in the consecutive step.

Step 2:

- [1-(5-tert-Butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-chloromethyl-azetidin-3-yl]-
 15 methanol

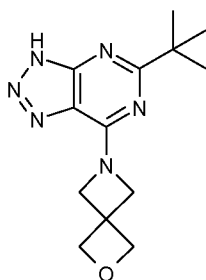
- 144 -



A mixture of crude 6-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptane (example 179, step 1) (361 mg, 915 μ mol) and palladium (II) chloride (81.1 mg, 458 μ mol) in MeOH (3.00 mL) was stirred at room
 5 temperature for 9 h under H₂ (1 atm) atmosphere. The mixture was filtered through cotton and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was used without further purification in the consecutive step.

Step 3:

5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

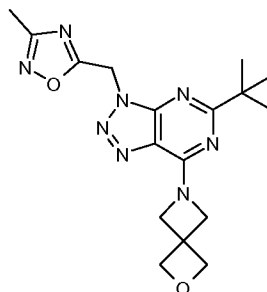
A mixture of (1-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-(chloromethyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanol (284 mg, 915 μ mol) (example 179, step 2) and potassium tert-butoxide (205 mg, 1.83 mmol) in THF (3 mL) at 0 °C was stirred to room
 15 temperature and stirred for 20 h. The mixture was filtered, concentrated in vacuo and used without further purification in the consecutive step.

Step 4:

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title
 20 compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 371.3 (MH⁺).

Example 180

5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

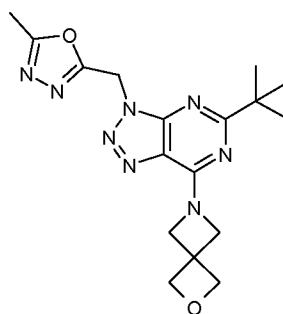


- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole and isolated as light-red solid. MS(m/e): 371.2 (MH⁺).

10

Example 181

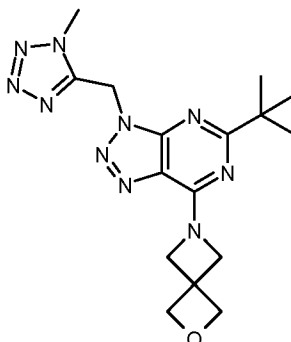
5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



- 15 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 371.2 (MH⁺).

Example 182

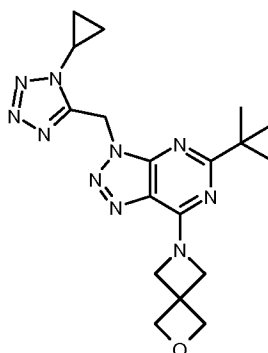
5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 371.3 (MH⁺).

Example 183

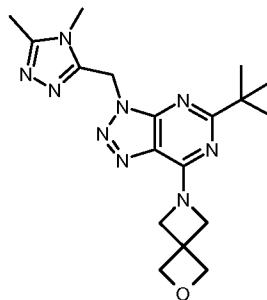
5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 397.3 (MH⁺).

Example 184

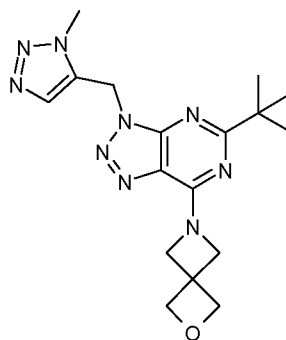
5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-(chloromethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 384.3 (MH⁺).

Example 185

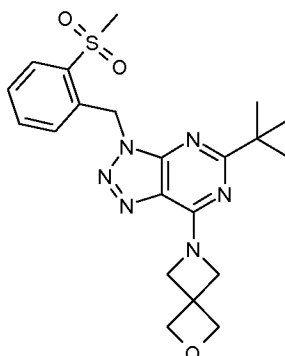
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole hydrochloride and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 370.2 (MH⁺).

Example 186

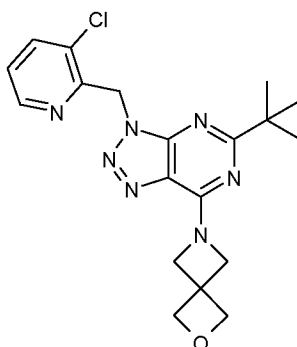
5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methanesulfonyl)benzene and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 443.3 (MH⁺).

Example 187

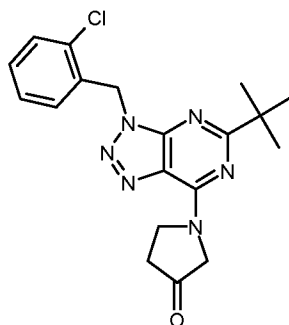
5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-Butyl-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine and isolated as light-brown gum. MS(m/e): 400.3 (MH⁺).

Example 188

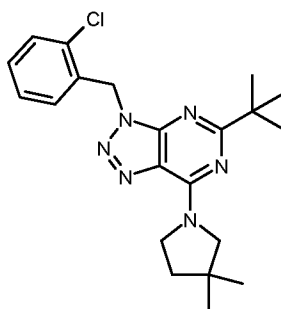
1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-one



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and pyrrolidin-3-one. MS(m/e): 385.3 (MH⁺).

Example 189

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

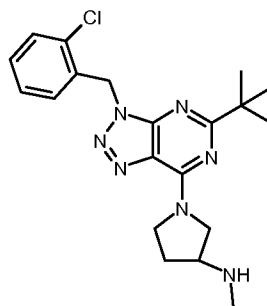


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3,3-dimethylpyrrolidine. MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

Example 190

{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-methyl-amine

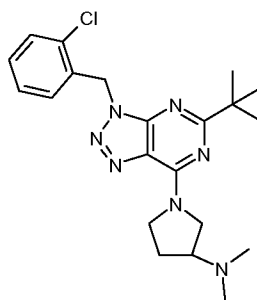
- 150 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and N-methylpyrrolidin-3-amine. MS(m/e): 400.3 (MH⁺).

Example 191

{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-dimethyl-amine



10

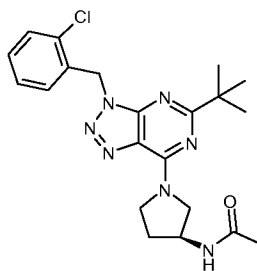
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and N,N-dimethylpyrrolidin-3-amine. MS(m/e): 414.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 192

N-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide

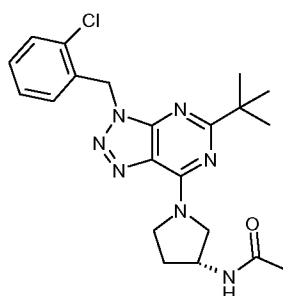
- 151 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (S)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)acetamide. MS(m/e): 428.3 (MH⁺).

Example 193

N-{(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide



10

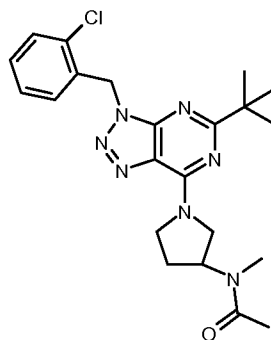
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)acetamide. MS(m/e): 428.3 (MH⁺).

15

Example 194

N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-methyl-acetamide

- 152 -

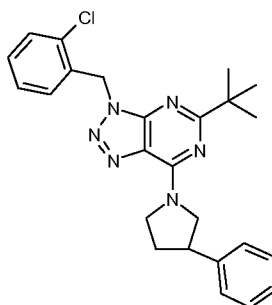


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and N-methyl-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)acetamide. MS(m/e): 442.4 (MH⁺).

Example 195

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

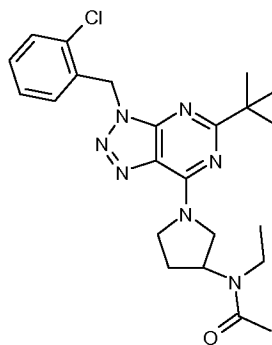
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-phenylpyrrolidine. MS(m/e): 447.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 196

N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-ethyl-acetamide

- 153 -

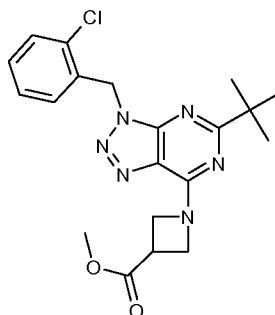


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and N-ethyl-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)acetamide. MS(m/e): 456.5 (MH⁺).

Example 197

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-azetidine-3-carboxylic acid methyl ester



10

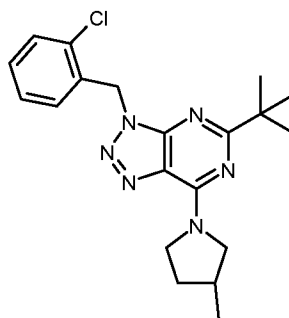
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and methyl azetidine-3-carboxylate. MS(m/e): 415.3 (MH⁺).

Example 198

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 154 -

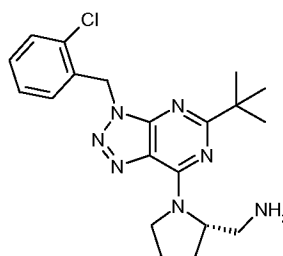


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methylpyrrolidine hydrochloride. MS(m/e): 385.3 (MH⁺).

Example 199

C-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanamine



10

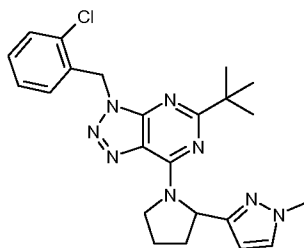
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

- 15 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and (S)-pyrrolidin-2-ylmethanamine. MS(m/e): 400.4 (MH⁺).

Example 200

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 155 -

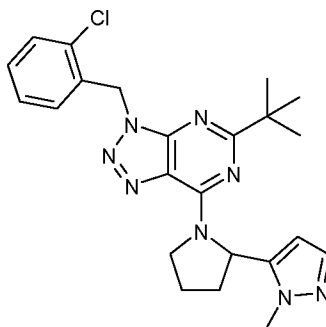


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 1-methyl-3-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazole. MS(m/e): 451.4

Example 201

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

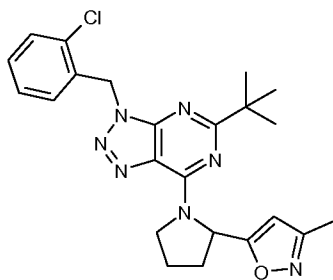
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

15 451.4

Example 202

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-isoxazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

- 156 -

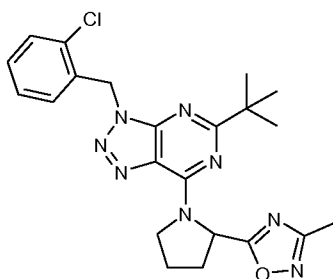


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)isoxazole. MS(m/e): 452.4

Example 203

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



10

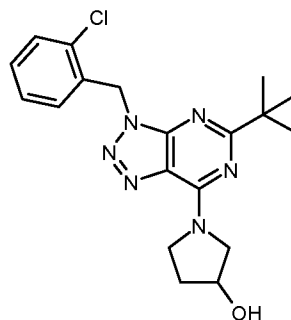
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and 3-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole.

15 MS(m/e): 453.4

Example 204

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol

- 157 -

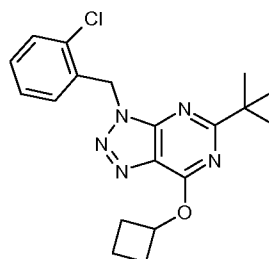


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-

5 [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine and pyrrolidin-3-ol. MS(m/e): 387.4

Example 205

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

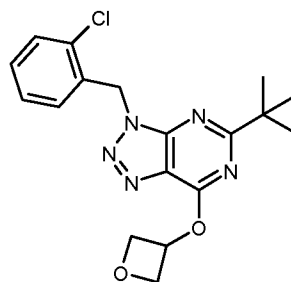


A mixture of cyclobutanol (173 mg, 2.4 mmol) and NaH (4.8 mg, 0.12mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d] pyrimidine (26.9 mg, 0.08 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Formic acid added and the mixture was subjected to preparative HPLC purification on reversed phase eluting with a gradient formed from acetonitrile, water and formic acid. The product containing fractions were evaporated to yield 4 mg (13 %) of the title compound. MS(m/e): 372.3.

Example 206

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(oxetan-3-yloxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

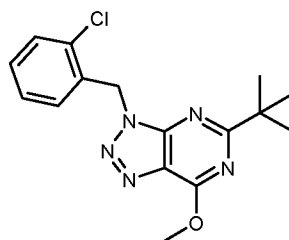
- 158 -



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and oxetan-3-ol. MS(m/e): 374.3.

Example 207

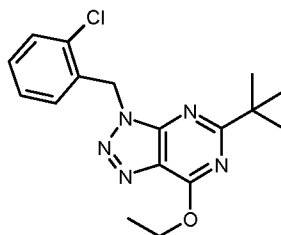
5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-methoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and methanol. MS(m/e): 332.2.

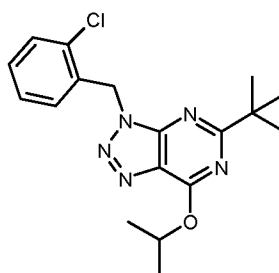
Example 208

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-ethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



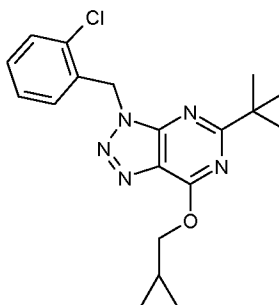
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and ethanol. MS(m/e): 346.2.

5

Example 209**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-isopropoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

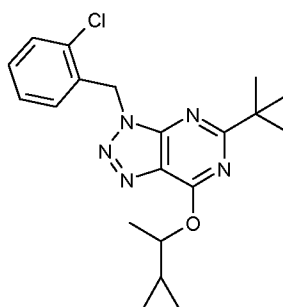
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and propan-2-ol. MS(m/e): 360.2.

10

Example 210**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopropylmethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

15

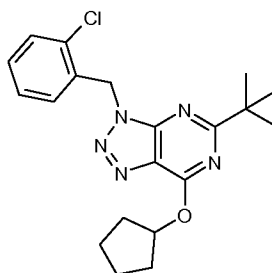
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and cyclopropylmethanol. MS(m/e): 372.3.

Example 211**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1-cyclopropyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1-cyclopropylethanol. MS(m/e): 386.4.

Example 212

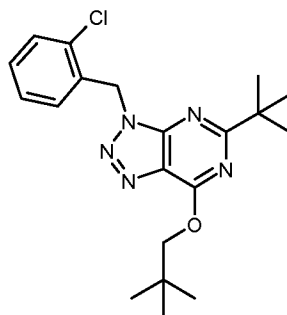
- 10 **5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopentyloxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**



- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and cyclopentanol. MS(m/e): 386.3.
- 15

Example 213**5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethyl-propoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

- 161 -

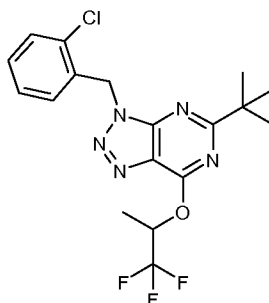


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]

5 pyrimidine and 2,2-dimethylpropan-1-ol. MS(m/e): 388.3.

Example 214

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

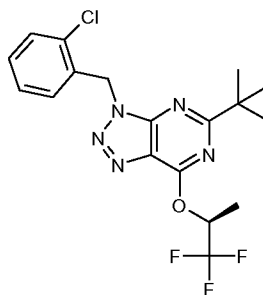


10 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 1,1,1-trifluoropropan-2-ol. MS(m/e): 414.2.

Example 215

15 **5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine**

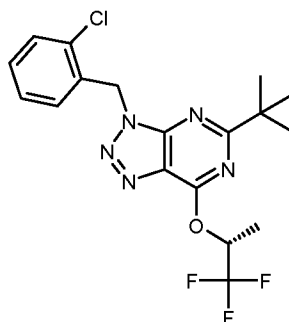
- 162 -



- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (S)-1,1,1-trifluoropropan-2-ol. MS(m/e): 414.3.

Example 216

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine

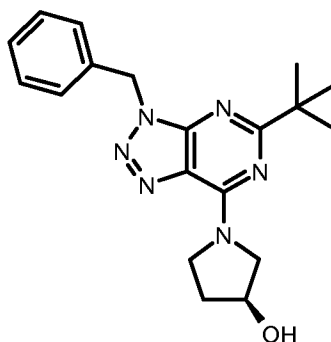


- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 205) the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-1,1,1-trifluoropropan-2-ol. MS(m/e): 414.3.

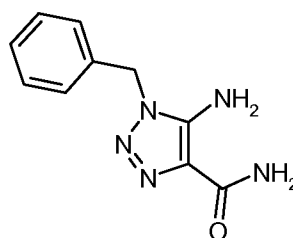
Example 217

- (3S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol**

- 163 -



Step 1 batch process: 5-amino-1-benzyl-triazole-4-carboxamide

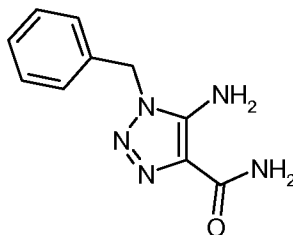


Sodium azide (4.34 g, 66.0 mmol, Eq: 1.05) was charged in the reactor followed by
5 DMSO (44.0 g, 40 ml) and Hunig's base (829 mg, 1.12 ml, 6.29 mmol, Eq: 0.1). The
suspension was stirred for 10 min. at 25°C. (Chloromethyl)benzene (8 g, 7.29 ml, 62.9
mmol, Eq: 1.00) was added dropwise over 60 min at 25°C. After 3h at 25°C, water (1.6 g,
1.6 ml) was added, the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min and was filtered. The
residue was washed with DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml). The obtained benzyl azide solution was
10 used directly in the cycloaddition step.

In a separate reactor, DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml) was charged followed by, 32% aqueous
NaOH (7.86 g, 5.82 ml, 62.9 mmol, Eq: 1.0) and water (5.00 g, 5.00 ml). A solution of 2-
cyanoacetamide (7.93 g, 94.3 mmol, Eq: 1.50) in DMSO (17.6 g, 16.0 ml) was added
dropwise over 15 min at 25°C. The previously prepared benzyl azide solution was added
15 dropwise over 4h at 25°C. The reaction was stirred overnight at 25°C and water (120 g,
120 ml) was added dropwise over 30 min at 25°C (exothermic). The resulting suspension
was cooled over 30 min to 0°C, stirred at 0°C for 30 min and filtered. The filter cake was
washed with water (40.0 g, 40.0 ml) and was dried at 50°C/5 mbar to give 12.6g of the title
compound.

20 Step 2 continuous process: 5-amino-1-benzyl-triazole-4-carboxamide

- 164 -



Solution A: Benzyl azide solution preparation:

Sodium azide (54.5 g, 829 mmol, Eq: 1.05) was charged in the reactor followed by DMSO (550 g, 500 ml). Water (37.5 ml) was added and the suspension was stirred at 40°C for 3-
5 4h. Hunig's base (10.4 g, 14.1 ml, 79.0 mmol, Eq: 0.1) was added and the suspension was cooled to $T_j = 30-35^\circ\text{C}$. Benzyl chloride (100 g, 91.1 ml, 790 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was added dropwise over ca 1h. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at 30-35°C. The reaction was cooled to RT and filtered. The filter cake was washed twice with 40 mL DMSO to
10 give 783 g of a light yellow solution (13.4 % m/m BnN₃ solution, $d = 1.086$, 721 mL solution, 0.146 g / mL BnN₃ solution)

Solution B: 2-cyanoacetamide solution (prepared in excess):

120 g cyanoacetamide were dissolved in 327 mL DMSO

d: 1.12

428 mL solution

15 0.28 g/mL

Solution C: 32% aqueous NaOH

Reactor design:

The two first reactors are microreactor of type XXL from LTF GmbH and are connected in series. The first reactor is used to perform the mixing of the different reagents (the reagent
20 streams are preheated in a ca 1 mL preheater and then combined into a reactor volume of ca 2 mL), the second reactor is used as an additional residence time reactor (ca 5.5 mL volume). The microreactor output stream is then connected to a CSTR cascade to provide additional residence time (a 20 mL then a 40 mL overflow reactor).

The microreactors and CSTR overflow reactors are heated at 60-65°C.

Ca 85% conversion is achieved at the exit of the glass microreactor, ca 95% conversion within the first CSTR and > 99% conversion at the exit of the second CSTR. Higher conversion can be achieved at the exit of the microreactors by increasing the residence
5 time but to the cost of the throughput.

It is preferable to premix the cyanoacetamide and the base prior to contacting with the BnN3 stream. Indeed the azide can decompose in a runaway manner when contacted with NaOH. The stability also depends on the substitution (the stability decrease dramatically going from p-methoxybenzyl azide to BnN3 to 1-(azidomethyl)-2-chloro-benzene).

10 NaOH is also preferably used in stoichiometric or slightly sub-stoichiometric amounts.

This represents a lab scale solution and other setups are of course possible, using other type of mixers/reactors for example standard static mixers (e.g. Kenics), CSTR cascades, coils, other type of glass or ceramic reactors and combination thereof which can be adapted depending on the desired throughput and scale.

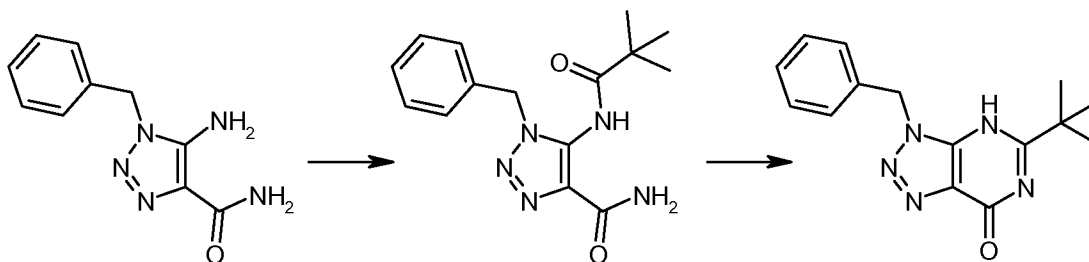
15 Flows:

A: 3.6 mL/min ; B: 1.88mL/min ; C:0.54 mL/min, which corresponds to a 1:1.5:1.4 equivalent ratio.

Run Summary:

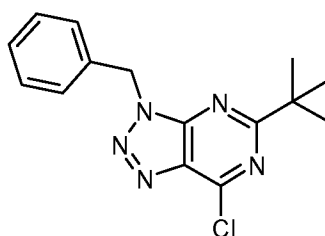
After a standard start-up procedure, the process was run for 3h07 corresponding to 735 g
20 BnN3 solution (based on flow and gravimetric monitoring). The output stream was discharged in a new collection tank ca every hour. The pumps were switched to a wash solvent and the microreactor exit was switched to waste. Meanwhile, the reaction was continued for ca. 10 min in the overflow reactors which were then emptied in the collection tank. The 3 collected fractions were transferred into a 3L jacketed reactor and
25 1.5L water was added over 5-10 min. The temperature rose from 25 to 43°C. The resulting suspension was stirred overnight at 25°C then cooled for 2.5 h at 0-5°C and filtered. The filter cake was washed three times with 100 ml water and dried at 50°C/5-10mbar to give 154 g of the title compound as a white powder.

Step 2: 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-4H-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-one



5-amino-1-benzyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide (150 g, 691 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was suspended in N,N-dimethylacetamide (512 g, 550 ml). Pyridine (82.1 g, 83.5 ml, 1.04 mol, Eq: 1.5) was added followed by pivaloyl chloride (126 g, 129 ml, 1.04 mol, Eq: 1.5) and the reaction mixture was heated to $T_j = 80^\circ\text{C}$. After complete acylation (ca 1h30), KHCO_3 (347 g, 3.45 mol, Eq: 5.00) was added and the suspension was heated to $T_j = 155^\circ\text{C}$ to convert the 1-benzyl-5-(2,2-dimethylpropanoylamino)triazole-4-carboxamide intermediate to the product. After 18h30 at 155°C , the reaction mixture was cooled to RT and water (3.48 kg, 3.48 l) was added dropwise within 30 Min. The light yellow suspension was stirred for 30 min at RT, 2h at 0°C and filtered. The filter cake was washed with cold ($0-5^\circ\text{C}$) water (600 g, 600 ml) and dried at $50^\circ\text{C}/5$ mbar to give 161.3 g of the title compound as an off-white powder. MS(m/e): 284.0 (MH^+).

Step 3: 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine



15

DMF over MS (105 g, 110 ml, 1.43 mol, Eq: 2.56) was charged in the reactor followed by Dichlormethane (1.46 kg, 1.1 l). The solution was heated to 35°C and oxalylchloride (144 g, 97.6 ml, 1.11 mol, Eq: 2) was added over 1 h. After 45min, a fine suspension of 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7(4H)-one (161 g, 557 mmol, Eq: 1.00) in a mixture of dichlormethane (877 g, 662 ml) and DMF (41.8 g, 44.1 ml) was added over of 20 min. After 3 h, the reaction mixture was cooled to RT and slowly added to a cold ($0-5^\circ\text{C}$) half saturated aqueous NaHCO_3 (1.76 l). The organic phase was separated and washed again with half saturated NaHCO_3 (662 ml) followed by water (662

20

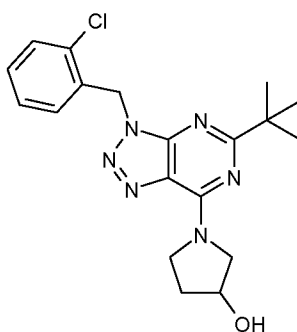
g, 662 ml). Then the org. phase was dried over MgSO_4 and was concentrated under reduced pressure at 50°C /down to 10 mbar to give 192 g of a crude oil which does crystallize on standing. The crude 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine was introduced in the next step without further purification.

5 Step 4: (3S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol

3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (192.2 g, 548 mmol, Eq: 1.00) was charged in the reactor followed by Acetonitrile (780 g, 1.0 l) and N-Ethyldiisopropylamine (108 g, 143 ml, 822 mmol, Eq: 1.5). (S)-Pyrrolidin-3-ol (54.1 g, 51.6 ml, 603 mmol, Eq: 1.1) was added dropwise over 30 min at $T_r = 20$ to $< 30^\circ\text{C}$. After
10 2h at 25°C , the reaction mixture was transferred with Toluene (865 g, 1.0 l) into a 3 l round bottom flask and it was concentrated on a rotary evaporator, to switch solvent to toluene. The toluene solution was washed with a 10% aqueous citric acid solution (1.0 l). The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with toluene (434 g, 500 ml). The org. phases were washed sequentially with half saturated aqueous NaHCO_3 (500 ml) and half
15 saturated aqueous NaCl (500 ml). The org. phases were combined, dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated at 45°C to ca 500 mL. Heptane (684 g, 1.0 l) was added under stirring. After 5-10 min the product started to crystallize. The white suspension was stirred for 2h at RT and was filtered. The white filter cake was washed with heptane (274 g, 400 ml) and dried at $45^\circ\text{C}/5$ mbar to give 186.9 g of the title compound as a white powder. MS(m/e): 353.1
20 (MH^+) .

Example 218

1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol

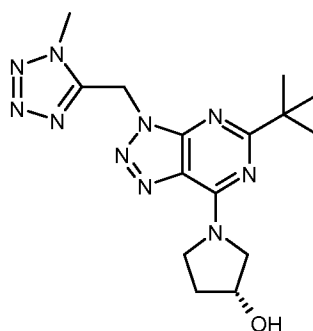


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as colorless foam.

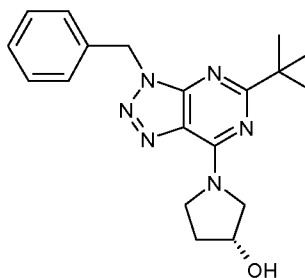
5 MS(m/e): 387.4 (MH⁺).

Example 219

(R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol



10 a) (R)-1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-

7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 1, step c), the title compound was prepared from 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and (R)-pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as white foam. MS(m/e): 352.4 (MH⁺). b)(R)-1-(5-

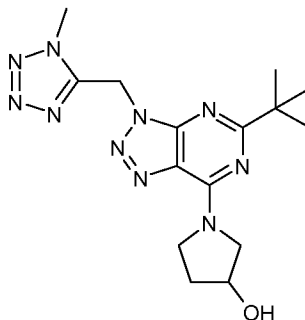
tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (R)-1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol was hydrogenated over Pd/C and the resulting (R)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol was reacted in analogy to the

20 procedure described for the synthesis of 5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-

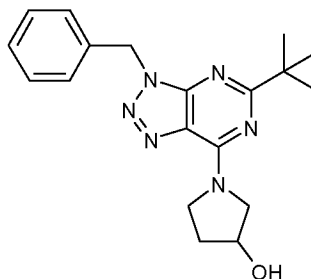
ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine (example 61), with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole and isolated as white solid. MS(m/e): 359.2 (MH⁺).

Example 220

1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol



a) 1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol



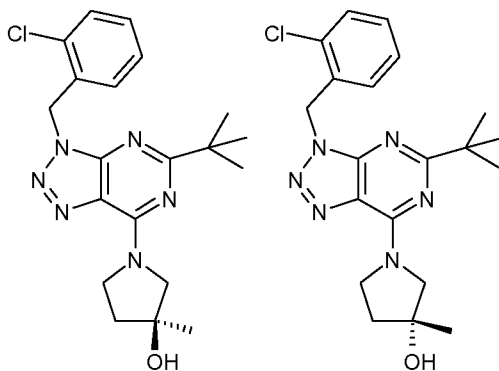
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step a) the title compound was prepared from 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as light yellow oil.

b) 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) 1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol was hydrogenated and subsequently reacted with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole and isolated as light yellow oil. MS(m/e): 358.4 (MH⁺).

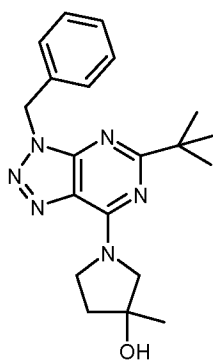
Example 221-a and Example 221- b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol



5

a) 1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(3-Benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step a) the title compound was prepared from 3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-7-chloro-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and 3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol and isolated as white solid and subjected to separation by chiral HPLC to yield (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol. The enatiopure intermediates were isolated with 39 % and 36 % yield.

15

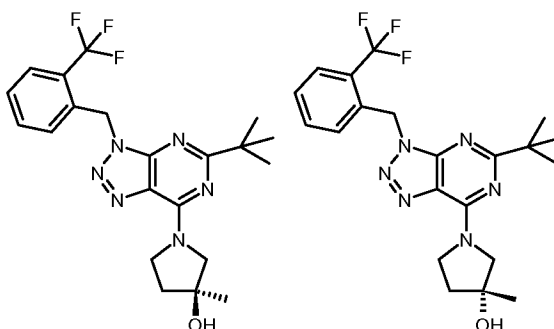
b) (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-
5 1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chlorobenzene. MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-
10 1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-chlorobenzene. MS(m/e): 401.4 (MH⁺).

Example 222-a and Example 222-b

15 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

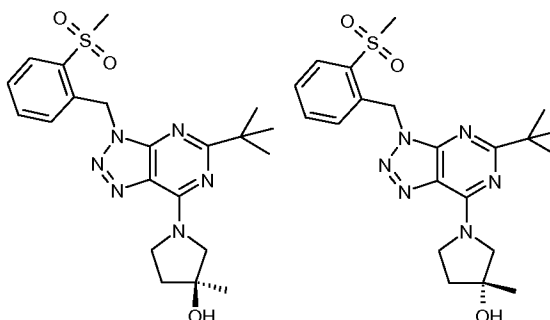


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-
20 1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzene. MS(m/e): 435.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzene. MS(m/e): 435.4 (MH⁺).

Example 223-a and Example 223-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

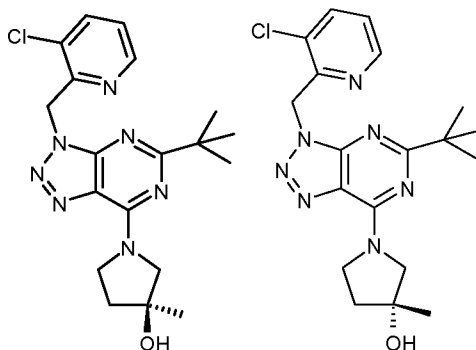


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzene. MS(m/e): 445.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 1-(bromomethyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzene. MS(m/e): 445.4 (MH⁺).

Example 224-a and Example 224-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol



5

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine. MS(m/e): 402.4 (MH⁺).

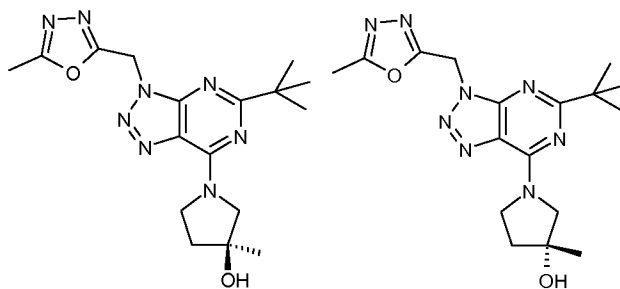
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 3-chloro-2-(chloromethyl)pyridine. MS(m/e): 402.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 225-a and Example 225-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

20

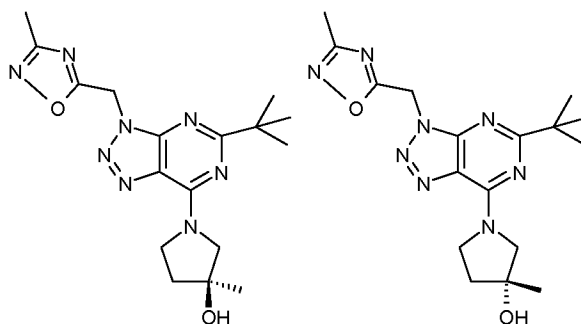


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 2-(chloromethyl)-5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 226-a and Example 226-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

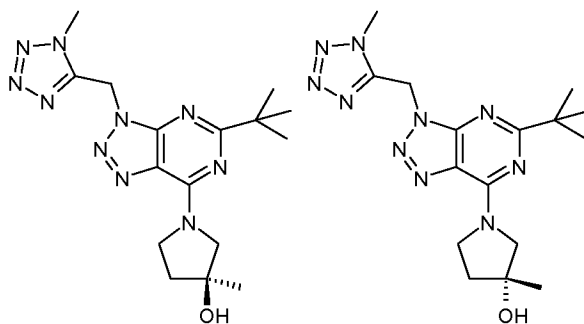


In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 227-a and Example 227-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol



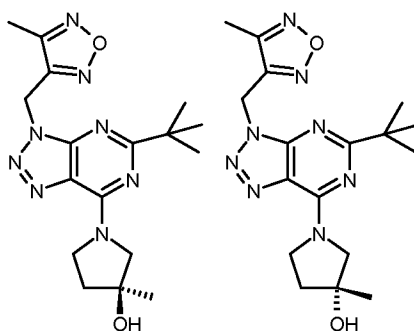
In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example

219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 228-a and Example 228-b

- 5 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

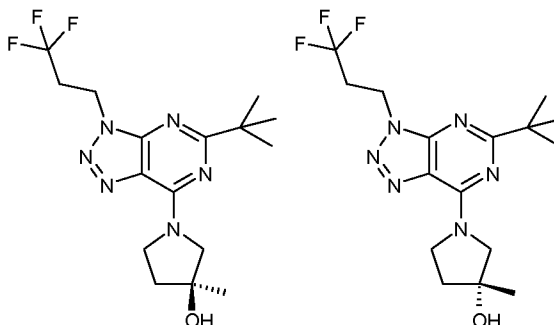


- 10 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4
- 15 (MH⁺).

- In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and
- 20 subsequent reaction with 3-(bromomethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazole. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

Example 229-a and Example 229-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol

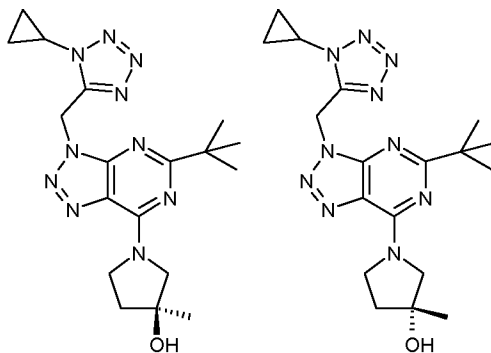


- 5 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 3-bromo-1,1,1-trifluoropropane. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).
- 10 In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 3-bromo-1,1,1-trifluoropropane. MS(m/e): 373.4 (MH⁺).

15

Example 230-a and Example 230-b

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol and (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol



In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazole. MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

In analogy to the procedure described for the synthesis of (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol (example 219, step b) the title compound was prepared from (R)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol through hydrogenation and subsequent reaction with 5-(chloromethyl)-1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazole. MS(m/e): 399.4 (MH⁺).

Example 231

Pharmacological tests

The following tests were carried out in order to determine the activity of the compounds of formula I:

Radioligand binding assay

The affinity of the compounds of the invention for cannabinoid CB1 receptors was determined using recommended amounts of membrane preparations (PerkinElmer) of human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells expressing the human CNR1 or CNR2 receptors in conjunction with 1.5 or 2.6 nM [3H]-CP-55,940 (Perkin Elmer) as radioligand, respectively. Binding was performed in binding buffer (50 mM Tris, 5 mM MgCl₂, 2.5 mM EDTA, and 0.5% (wt/vol) fatty acid free BSA, pH 7.4 for CB1 receptor and 50 mM Tris, 5 mM MgCl₂, 2.5 mM EGTA, and 0.1% (wt/vol) fatty acid free BSA, pH 7.4 for CB2

receptor) in a total volume of 0.2 ml for 1h at 30°C shaking. The reaction was terminated by rapid filtration through microfiltration plates coated with 0.5% polyethylenimine (UniFilter GF/B filter plate; Packard). Bound radioactivity was analyzed for Ki using nonlinear regression analysis (Activity Base, ID Business Solution, Limited), with the Kd values for [3H]CP55,940 determined from saturation experiments. The compounds of formula (I) show an excellent affinity for the CB2 receptor with affinities below 10 µM, more particularly of 1 nM to 3 µM and most particularly of 1nM to 100 nM.

The compounds according to formula (I) have an activity in the above assay (Ki) particularly of 0.5 nM to 10 µM, more particularly of 0.5 nM to 3 µM and most particularly of 0.5 nM to 100 nM.

cAMP Assay

CHO cells expressing human CB1 or CB2 receptors are seeded 17-24 hours prior to the experiment 50.000 cells per well in a black 96 well plate with flat clear bottom (Corning Costar #3904) in DMEM (Invitrogen No. 31331), 1x HT supplement, with 10 % fetal calf serum and incubated at 5% CO₂ and 37°C in a humidified incubator. The growth medium was exchanged with Krebs Ringer Bicarbonate buffer with 1 mM IBMX and incubated at 30 °C for 30 min. Compounds were added to a final assay volume of 100 µl and incubated for 30 min at 30 °C. Using the cAMP-Nano-TRF detection kit the assay (Roche Diagnostics) was stopped by the addition of 50 µl lysis reagent (Tris, NaCl, 1.5% Triton X100, 2.5% NP40, 10% NaN₃) and 50 µl detection solutions (20 µM mAb Alexa700-cAMP 1:1, and 48 µM Ruthenium-2-AHA-cAMP) and shaken for 2h at room temperature. The time-resolved energy transfer is measured by a TRF reader (Evotec Technologies GmbH), equipped with a ND:YAG laser as excitation source. The plate is measured twice with the excitation at 355 nm and at the emission with a delay of 100 ns and a gate of 100 ns, total exposure time 10s at 730 (bandwidth 30 nm) or 645 nm (bandwidth 75 nm), respectively. The FRET signal is calculated as follows: FRET = T730-Alexa730-P(T645-B645) with P = Ru730-B730/Ru645-B645, where T730 is the test well measured at 730 nm, T645 is the test well measured at 645 nm, B730 and B645 are the buffer controls at 730 nm and 645 nm, respectively. cAMP content is determined from the function of a standard curve spanning from 10 µM to 0.13 nM cAMP.

EC₅₀ values were determined using Activity Base analysis (ID Business Solution, Limited). The EC₅₀ values for a wide range of cannabinoid agonists generated from this assay were in agreement with the values published in the scientific literature.

All compounds are CB2 agonists with EC₅₀ below 3 µM and selectivity versus CB1 in the corresponding assay of at least 10 fold

For example, the following compounds showed the following human EC₅₀ values in the functional cAMP assay described above:

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
1	0.0006	1.0641
2	0.0016	0.5552
3	0.0013	0.1598
4	0.0014	0.1902
5	0.0003	0.6318
6	0.0002	0.1648
7	0.0112	>10
8	0.6474	>10
9	0.0176	>10
10	0.0024	0.4039
11	0.0032	1.0938
12	0.0016	1.1067
13	0.0123	>10
14	0.0021	1.2305
15	0.0032	0.9695
16	0.286	>10
17	0.0087	>10
18	0.0466	>10
19	0.0017	0.1312

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
20	0.0017	0.3463
21	0.0027	0.6011
22	0.0024	1.4993
23	0.0754	>10
24	0.003	0.4758
25	0.031	0.9191
26	0.0011	0.8661
27	0.0051	>10
28	0.0112	>10
29	0.0125	1.6317
30	0.0269	>10
31	0.0098	1.263
32	0.0207	>10
33	0.0025	0.764
34	0.0275	2.2735
35	0.0036	>10
36	0.0006	0.4325
37	0.0003	0.4918
38	0.0182	0.3611
39	0.0079	1.332
40	0.0116	>10

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
41	0.0365	1.2194
42	0.0003	0.9908
43	0.0012	0.6261
44	0.001	>10
45	0.0522	>10
46	0.0044	2.3134
47	0.0202	>10
48	0.0083	>10
49	0.0011	0.1555
50	0.001	0.1394
51	0.0024	>10
52	0.0208	>10
53	0.015	>10
54	0.0028	>10
55	0.0104	>10
56	0.0165	>10
57	0.0123	>10
58	0.3375	>10
59	0.0023	>10
60	0.0025	>10
61	0.0132	>10

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
62	0.0033	>10
63	0.0182	>10
64	0.0023	>10
65	0.0009	0.2202
66	0.002	>10
67	0.0002	0.1625
68	0.0007	>10
69	0.0003	0.276
70	0.0001	0.0508
71	0.0004	>10
72	0.0001	0.041
73	0.0001	0.0609
74	0.0001	0.0559
75	0.0002	0.0978
76	0.0023	>10
77	0.0008	>10
78	0.0001	0.1433
79	0.0001	0.0823
80	0.0003	0.0693
81	0.0001	0.0689
82	0.0002	0.2523

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
83	0.0001	0.2834
84	0.0012	0.451
85	0.0002	>10
86	0.0004	0.371
87	0.001	0.2698
88	0.0009	0.3907
89	0.0003	0.4632
90	0.0005	0.3701
91	0.0003	
92	0.3499	
93	0.0045	>10
94	0.001	>10
95	0.0015	
96	0.0001	0.1667
97	0.0001	0.0623
98	0.0001	0.098
99	0.0002	0.4973
100	0.0001	0.11
101	0.0001	>10
102	0.0006	>10
103	0.0004	0.4147

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
104	0.0009	>10
105	0.0065	>10
106	0.0048	>10
107	0.2838	
108	0.0003	>10
109	0.0005	>10
110	0.0002	0.2503
111	0.0002	0.1366
112	0.0001	0.0047
113	0.0002	0.2013
114	0.0004	>10
115	0.0004	>10
116	0.003	>10
117	0.0002	>10
118	0.0009	>10
119	0.0003	0.091
120	0.0007	0.1812
121	0.0003	>10
122	0.0013	>10
123	0.0008	0.3059
124	0.0003	0.2759

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
125	0.0019	>10
126	0.0003	0.4964
127	0.0004	>10
128	0.0004	>10
129	0.0001	0.6702
130	0.0005	0.5644
131	0.0001	>10
132	0.0007	>10
133	0.0044	>10
134	0.0003	0.2341
135	0.0004	1.397
136	0.0002	>10
137	0.0182	>10
138	0.0004	>10
139	0.0003	>10
140	0.0001	>10
141	0.0005	>10
142	0.0002	>10
143	0.0001	>10
144	0.0004	0.1227
145	0.0002	2.2486

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
146	0.0005	>10
147	0.0003	0.209
148	0.0004	>10
149	0.0174	>10
150	0.0363	>10
151	0.0014	>10
152	0.0105	>10
153	0.0119	>10
154	0.0025	>10
155	0.003	>10
156	0.0056	>10
157	0.0001	>10
158	0.2536	>10
159	0.0358	>10
160	0.0007	>10
161	0.0825	>10
162	0.0277	>10
163	0.0055	>10
164	0.0008	>10
165	0.0535	>10
166	0.018	>10

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
167	0.0038	>10
168	0.0094	>10
169	0.1988	>10
170	0.1937	>10
171	0.0542	>10
172	0.0041	>10
173	0.0003	>10
174	0.002	>10
175	0.0015	>10
176	0.0005	2.0022
177	0.0011	>10
178	0.0009	1.8873
179	0.002	>10
180	0.0528	>10
181	0.0594	>10
182	0.0139	>10
183	0.0042	>10
184	0.1124	>10
185	0.0268	>10
186	0.0003	0.1374
187	0.0008	0.1191

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
188	0.001	>10
189	0.0332	>10
190	0.0726	>10
191	0.1734	>10
192	0.022	>10
193	0.5929	>10
194	0.2846	>10
195	0.4671	>10
196	0.1188	>10
197	0.2574	>10
198	0.0128	1.7086
199	0.183	>10
200	0.1782	>10
201	0.0657	>10
202	0.0868	>10
203	0.0531	>10
204	0.0005	>10
205	0.0122	>10
206	0.0113	>10
207	0.068	>10
208	0.0092	>10

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
209	0.016	>10
210	0.0167	>10
211	0.0986	>10
212	0.022	>10
213	0.0596	>10
214	0.0094	>10
215	0.0247	>10
216	0.0104	>10
217	0.0033	>10
218	0.0005	>10
219	0.0329	>10
220	0.0047	>10
221-a	0.003	1.8045
221-b	0.007	0.8526
222-a	0.0008	0.8939
222-b	0.0052	>10
223-a	0.0004	0.2412
223-b	0.003	0.2461
224-a	0.0011	0.8986
224-b	0.0064	>10
225-a	0.0291	>10

Example	human CB2 EC₅₀ [μM]	human CB1 EC₅₀ [μM]
225-b	0.1748	>10
226-a	0.057	>10
226-b	0.2326	>10
227-a	0.0187	>10
227-b	0.0435	>10
228-a	0.0018	>10
228-b	0.0033	>10
229-a	0.0304	>10
229-b	0.0374	>10
230-a	0.0027	>10
230-b	0.0136	>10

β-Arrestin translocation assay–PathHunter™ (DiscoverX)

PathHunter™ β-arrestin CHO-K1 CNR1 cell line (catalog number #93-0200C2) and the β-arrestin CHO-K1 CNR2 cell line (catalog number #93-0706C2) were purchased from DiscoverX Corporation. The cell line was engineered to express the β-galactosidase EA fragment fused to β-arrestin and the ProLink complementary peptide fused to the target receptor. The PathHunter™ protein complementation assay (DiscoverX Corporation #93-0001) was performed according to the manufacturer's protocol. Assay plates were seeded containing 7500 (CNR1) and 10000 (CNR2) cells in 384 well plates (Corning Costar #3707, white, clear bottom) in 20μL cell plating reagent 2 (Discoverx #93-0563R2A). After incubation at 37 °C (5% CO₂, 95% relative humidity) overnight, 5 μl of test compound was added (1% final DMSO concentration) and the incubation continued at 30 °C for 90 min. Detection reagent (12 μl) was then added and the incubation continued at room temperature for 60 min. Plates were then analyzed for a chemiluminescent signal using a Victor ³V reader (Perkin Elmer).

Example A

Film coated tablets containing the following ingredients can be manufactured in a conventional manner:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>Per tablet</u>	
Kernel:		
Compound of formula (I)	10.0 mg	200.0 mg
Microcrystalline cellulose	23.5 mg	43.5 mg
Lactose hydrous	60.0 mg	70.0 mg
Povidone K30	12.5 mg	15.0 mg
Sodium starch glycolate	12.5 mg	17.0 mg
Magnesium stearate	1.5 mg	4.5 mg
(Kernel Weight)	120.0 mg	350.0 mg
Film Coat:		
Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose	3.5 mg	7.0 mg
Polyethylene glycol 6000	0.8 mg	1.6 mg
Talc	1.3 mg	2.6 mg
Iron oxide (yellow)	0.8 mg	1.6 mg
Titan dioxide	0.8 mg	1.6 mg

- The active ingredient is sieved and mixed with microcrystalline cellulose and the mixture is granulated with a solution of polyvinylpyrrolidone in water. The granulate is then mixed with sodium starch glycolate and magnesium stearate and compressed to yield kernels of 120 or 350 mg respectively. The kernels are lacquered with an aq. solution / suspension of the above mentioned film coat.

Capsules containing the following ingredients can be manufactured in a conventional manner:

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>Per capsule</u>
Compound of formula (I)	25.0 mg
Lactose	150.0 mg
Maize starch	20.0 mg
Talc	5.0 mg

The components are sieved and mixed and filled into capsules of size 2.

5

Example C

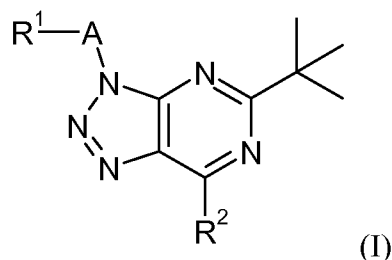
Injection solutions can have the following composition:

Compound of formula (I)	3.0 mg
Polyethylene glycol 400	150.0 mg
Acetic acid	q.s. ad pH 5.0
Water for injection solutions	ad 1.0 ml

The active ingredient is dissolved in a mixture of Polyethylene glycol 400 and water for injection (part). The pH is adjusted to 5.0 by addition of acetic acid. The volume is
10 adjusted to 1.0 ml by addition of the residual amount of water. The solution is filtered, filled into vials using an appropriate overage and sterilized.

Claims

1. A compound of formula (I)



wherein

- 5 A is alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, -CH₂C(O)-, -C(O)-, -SO₂- or absent;

- R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl, alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl, (halo)(haloalkyl)phenyl, cyanophenyl, hydroxyalkoxyphenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, alkylsulfonylaminophenyl, cyano, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkoxy, amino, (alkylsulfonyl)(alkyl)[1,2,4]triazolyl, (halo)(dialkylamino)pyridinyl, (alkyl)(oxy)pyridinyl, nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazolylaminopyridinyl, heterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, hydroxyheterocyclyl, alkylheterocyclyl, heteroaryl, haloheteroaryl, alkylheteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl or haloalkylheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is a three to eight membered carbocyclic ring comprising at least one nitrogen or oxygen atom, and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, furazanyl, tetrazolyl or triazolyl;

R² is halogen or -NR³R⁴ or -OR⁵;

one of R³ and R⁴ is hydrogen or alkyl and the other one is alkyl or cycloalkyl;

- 20 or R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, azetidiny, thiazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, dioxothiomorpholinyl, oxazepanyl, 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octyl, 6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, 2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]octyl, isoxazolidinyl, aziridinyl, dioxoisothiazolidinyl or oxopyrrolidinyl and wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, carboxyl, alkoxyalkyl, cyano, alkylamino, dialkylamino,

alkylcarbonylamino, alkylcarbonyl(alkylamino), phenyl, alkoxy carbonyl, aminoalkyl, alkylpyrazolyl or alkylisoxazolyl;

R⁵ is alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, haloalkyl or oxetanyl;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof;

5 with the proviso that 3-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-7-(4-morpholinyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine and N-cyclopropyl-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(phenylmethyl)-3H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine are excluded.

2. A compound according to claim 1, wherein A is alkyl or hydroxyalkyl.
- 10 3. A compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein A is -CH₂-, -CH₂CH₂-, -CH(CH₃)- or -CH(OH)CH₂-.
4. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein R¹ is hydrogen, alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, phenyl, halophenyl, alkoxyphenyl, haloalkylphenyl, haloalkoxyphenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, cyanophenyl, cycloalkyl, alkylheterocyclyl, 15 hydroxyheterocyclyl, heteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl, haloheteroaryl or alkylheteroaryl, wherein heterocyclyl is a carbocyclic ring containing at least one nitrogen atom and wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, tetrazolyl or furazanyl.
5. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein R¹ is haloalkyl, phenyl, 20 halophenyl, haloalkylphenyl, cyanophenyl, alkylsulfonylphenyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, cycloalkylheteroaryl, haloheteroaryl or alkylheteroaryl, wherein heteroaryl is pyridinyl, pyrazolyl, oxadiazolyl, tetrazolyl or furazanyl.
6. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R¹ is chlorophenyl, cyclohexyl, dichlorophenyl, pyridinyl, chloropyridinyl, dichloropyridinyl, 25 trifluoromethyl, chlorodifluorophenyl, trifluoromethylphenyl, cyanophenyl, phenyl, methylsulfonylphenyl, methyltetrazolyl, methylfurazanyl or cyclopropyltetrazolyl.
7. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein one of R³ and R⁴ is hydrogen or ethyl and the other one is ethyl or cyclohexyl.
8. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein R³ and R⁴ together with 30 the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form heterocyclyl or substituted heterocyclyl, wherein heterocyclyl is piperidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, azetidiny or 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl, and wherein substituted heterocyclyl is heterocyclyl substituted

with one to four substituents independently selected from alkyl, halogen, hydroxyl, hydroxyalkyl and alkoxyalkyl.

9. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein R³ and R⁴ together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form difluoropiperidinyl, difluoropyrrolidinyl, difluoroazetidiny, (methyl)(hydroxyl)azetidiny, hydroxypyrrolidinyl, hydroxymethylpyrrolidinyl, tetrafluoropyrrolidinyl, methoxymethylpyrrolidinyl, (hydroxyl)(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinyl, (methyl)(hydroxyl)pyrrolidinyl or 2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptyl.
10. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein R⁵ is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, pentyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopropylethyl, trifluoropropyl or oxetanyl.
11. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 10 selected from
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N-cyclohexyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;
 - 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-amine;

- 6-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.3]heptane;
- 7-(azetidin-1-yl)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)azetidin-3-ol;
- 10 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylazetidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-methoxyazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,6R)-4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine;
- 15 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylmorpholine;
- (4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholin-2-yl)methanol;
- 20 3-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)thiazolidine;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)thiomorpholine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-thiomorpholin-4-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-1,4-oxazepane;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,2-dimethylmorpholine;

- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,3-dimethylmorpholine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-((2R,5R)-2,5-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-methoxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-methylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 6-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-oxa-6-azaspiro[3.4]octane;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-4-ol;
- 20 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)piperidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-6-oxa-1-azaspiro[3.3]heptane;
- 25 (S)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;

- (S)-(1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;
- 2-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 5 2-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)isoxazolidine;
- 7-(aziridin-1-yl)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 (R)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3-fluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (R)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 (S)-5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,4S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-4-fluoropyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- 20 5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1,1-dioxo-1λ6-isothiazolidin-2-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholin-3-yl)methanol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- 25 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carbonitrile;
- (2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (2S,3R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-5-aza-spiro[3.4]oct-5-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (3R,4R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol;
- (3S,4R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol;
- 10 4-(5-tert-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 4-(5-tert-butyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)morpholine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-morpholin-4-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-ethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-ethanol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-cyclohexylmethyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,4-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3,6-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 3-(2-Bromo-benzyl)-5-tert-butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanone;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[(R)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[(S)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-5-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-oxetan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- [5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-(2-chloro-phenyl)-methanone;
- 25 (3S,5R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-5-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- {(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methanol;

- (R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-4,4-difluoro-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-3-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dichloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzenesulfonyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(R)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(S)-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-fluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-2-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-oxetan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;
- 15 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethanone;
- 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-3-yl-ethanone;
- 20 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-4-yl-ethanone;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,3,6-trichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-3-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-pyridin-4-yl-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-6-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-1 λ 6-thietan-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1 λ 6-thiophen-3-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-pyridin-2-yl-ethanone;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(5-methanesulfonyl-4-methyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- {3-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-5-chloro-pyridin-4-yl}-dimethyl-amine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,3-dichloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,4-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(3-trifluoromethyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 (S)-1-{5-tert-Butyl-3-[2-(7-nitro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazol-4-ylamino)-pyridin-3-ylmethyl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl}-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,5-dimethyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 (2S,3S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-2-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(5-methyl-[1,3,4]oxadiazol-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4,5-dimethyl-4H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-methyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazol-4-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-one;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-dimethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- {1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-methyl-amine;
- 25 {1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-dimethyl-amine;
- N-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide;

- N-{(R)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-acetamide;
- N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-methyl-acetamide;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-phenyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- N-{1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-yl}-N-ethyl-acetamide;
- 10 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-azetidine-3-carboxylic acid methyl ester;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(3-methyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- C-{(S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-2-yl}-methylamine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-isoxazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-[2-(3-methyl-[1,2,4]oxadiazol-5-yl)-pyrrolidin-1-yl]-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclobutoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(oxetan-3-yloxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-methoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-ethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-isopropoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopropylmethoxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(1-cyclopropyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-cyclopentyloxy-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2-dimethyl-propoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((S)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (3S)-1-(3-benzyl-5-tert-butyl-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-chloropyridin-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((3-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 20 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((4-methyl-1,2,5-oxadiazol-3-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

(R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

5 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol; and

(R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-((1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)methyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol.

12. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 11 selected from

10 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoroazetidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylazetidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

20 (R)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methanol;

5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

25 (R)-5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-7-(2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

(2S,3S)-1-(5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-3-ol;

1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-3-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-ol;

- 5-tert-Butyl-3-cyclohexylmethyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2,6-dichloro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 10 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-3,6-difluoro-benzyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 15 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-phenethyl-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-[(R)-1-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 2-[5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-3-yl]-1-phenyl-ethanol;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 25 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3,6-dichloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;

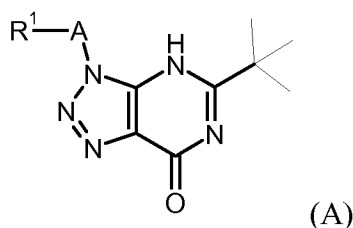
- 5-tert-Butyl-7-(3,3-difluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3-(2-methyl-2H-[1,2,4]triazol-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 5 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 10 (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (S)-1-[5-tert-Butyl-3-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-pyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 15 5-tert-Butyl-3-(4-methyl-furazan-3-ylmethyl)-7-(3,3,4,4-tetrafluoro-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-7-(2-oxa-6-aza-spiro[3.3]hept-6-yl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 5-tert-Butyl-3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-7-((R)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethoxy)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine;
- 20 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- 25 (S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;
- (R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol;

(S)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol; and

(R)-1-(5-tert-butyl-3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3-methylpyrrolidin-3-ol.

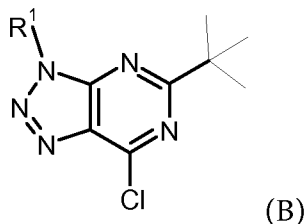
- 5 13. A process for the preparation of a compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12 comprising:

(a) the reaction of a compound of formula (A), a tautomer thereof or a mixture of tautomers thereof



- 10 in the presence of a halogenation reagent and optionally with a base; or

(b) the reaction of a compound of formula (B)



in the presence of NHR^3R^4 and optionally with a base;

wherein A, R^1 , R^3 and R^4 are defined according to any one of claims 1 to 10.

- 15 14. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12, when manufactured according to a process of claim 13.
15. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12 for use as therapeutically active substance.
16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 12 and a therapeutically inert carrier.
- 20 17. The use of a compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12 for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic

- retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis.
- 5
18. The use of a compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12 for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis.
- 10
- 15
19. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 12 for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis.
- 20
- 25
20. A method for the treatment or prophylaxis of pain, atherosclerosis, age-related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, diabetes mellitus, inflammation, inflammatory bowel disease, ischemia-reperfusion injury, acute liver failure, liver fibrosis, lung fibrosis, kidney fibrosis, systemic fibrosis, acute allograft rejection, chronic allograft nephropathy, diabetic nephropathy, glomerulonephropathy, cardiomyopathy, heart failure, myocardial ischemia, myocardial infarction, systemic sclerosis, thermal injury, burning, hypertrophic scars, keloids, gingivitis pyrexia, liver cirrhosis or tumors, regulation of bone mass, neurodegeneration, stroke, transient ischemic attack or uveitis, which method
- 30
- 35

- 218 -

comprises administering an effective amount of a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 12 to a patient in need thereof.

21. The invention as hereinbefore described.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

WO 2013/068306

International application No
PCT/EPCT/EP2012/071788

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER INV. C07D487/04 A61K31/519 A61P3/10 A61P9/10 A61P27/06 ADD.		
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC		
B. FIELDS SEARCHED Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C07D A61K A61P		
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched		
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) EPO-Internal, WPI Data, CHEM ABS Data		
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 2011/123372 A1 (LILLY CO ELI [US]; ASTLES PETER CHARLES [GB]; GUIDETTI ROSSELLA [GB];) 6 October 2011 (2011-10-06) claims; examples <div style="text-align: center;">-----</div>	1-21
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> ☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex. </div>		
<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>* Special categories of cited documents :</p> <p>"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance</p> <p>"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date</p> <p>"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)</p> <p>"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means</p> <p>"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</p> <p>"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone</p> <p>"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art</p> <p>"&" document member of the same patent family</p> </div> </div>		
Date of the actual completion of the international search <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">30 November 2012</div>		Date of mailing of the international search report <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">11/12/2012</div>
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016		Authorized officer <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">Fazzi, Raffaella</div>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

WO 2013/068306

Information on patent family members

International application No

PCT/EPCT/EP2012/071788

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2011123372 A1	06-10-2011	AR 080711 A1	02-05-2012
		AU 2011232841 A1	08-11-2012
		CN 102803266 A	28-11-2012
		TW 201204365 A	01-02-2012
		US 2011245255 A1	06-10-2011
		WO 2011123372 A1	06-10-2011
